

PML Publications 2015

1. Abualnaja Y, Papadopoulos VP, Josey SA, Hoteit I, Kontoyiannis H, **Raitsos DE**. Impacts of climate modes on air-sea heat exchange in the Red Sea. *Journal of Climate* 28, 2665-2681.
2. Acevedo-Trejos E, Brandt G, **Bruggeman J**, Merico A. Mechanisms shaping size structure and functional diversity of phytoplankton communities in the ocean. *Scientific Reports* 5.
3. Agirbas E, Feyzioglu AM, Kopuz U, **Llewellyn CA**. Phytoplankton community composition in the south-eastern Black Sea determined with pigments measured by HPLC-CHEMTAX analyses and microscopy cell counts. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* 95, 35-52.
4. Agirbas E, **Martinez-Vicente V**, **Brewin RJW**, **Racault M-F**, **Airs RL**, **Llewellyn CA**. Temporal changes in total and size-fractioned chlorophyll-a in surface waters of three provinces in the Atlantic Ocean (September to November) between 2003 and 2010. *Journal of Marine Systems* 150, 56-65.
5. Ahlheim M, **Boerger T**, Froer O. Replacing rubber plantations by rain forest in southwest China-who would gain and how much? *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment* 187.
6. Aoyama M, Bakker K, van Ooijen J, Ossebaar S, **Woodward EMS**. Report from an international nutrient workshop focusing on phosphate analysis. Fukushima, Japan, Yang Yang, 78pp.
7. **Atkinson A**, **Harmer RA**, **Widdicombe CE**, **McEvoy AJ**, **Smyth TJ**, **Cummings DG**, **Somerfield PJ**, **Maud JL**, **McConville K**. Questioning the role of phenology shifts and trophic mismatching in a planktonic food web. *Progress in Oceanography* 137, 498-512.
8. **Atkinson S**, **Thomas SF**, Goddard P, **Bransgrove RM**, **Mason PT**, Oak A, Bansode A, Patankar R, Gleason ZD, Sim MK, Whitesell A, **Allen MJ**. Swirl Flow Bioreactor coupled with Cu-alginate beads: A system for the eradication of coliform and *Escherichia coli* from biological effluents. *Scientific Reports* 5, 9461-9461.
9. **Austen MC**, **Hattam C**, **Borger T**. Chapter 2: Ecosystem services and benefits from marine ecosystems. In: Crowe, TP; Frid, CLJ, (eds.) *Marine ecosystems: human impacts on biodiversity, functioning and services*. Cambridge University Press, 21-41.
10. **Austen MC**, **Hattam C**, Garrard SL. Chapter 11: Human activities and ecosystem service use: impacts and trade-offs. In: Crowe, TP; Frid, CLJ, (eds.) *Marine ecosystems: human impacts on biodiversity, functioning and services*. Cambridge University Press, 335-376.
11. **Bale NJ**, **Airs RL**, Martin P, Lampitt RS, **Llewellyn CA**. Chlorophyll-a transformations associated with sinking diatoms during termination of a North Atlantic spring bloom. *Marine Chemistry* 172, 23-33.
12. **Barnes MK**, **Tilstone GH**, **Smyth TJ**, **Widdicombe CE**, Gloel J, Robinson C, Kaiser J, Suggett DJ. Drivers and effects of *Karenia mikimotoi* blooms in the western English Channel. *Progress in Oceanography* 137, 456-469.
13. **Barnes MK**, **Tilstone GH**, Suggett DJ, **Widdicombe CE**, **Bruun J**, **Martinez-Vicente V**, **Smyth TJ**. Temporal variability in total, micro- and nano-phytoplankton primary production at a coastal site in the Western English Channel. *Progress in Oceanography* 137, 470-483.
14. Barton ED, Largier JL, **Torres R**, Sheridan M, Trasvina A, Souza A, Pazos Y, Valle-Levinson A. Coastal upwelling and downwelling forcing of circulation in a semi-enclosed bay: Ria de Vigo. *Progress in Oceanography* 134, 173-189.
15. **Beacham TA**, Mora Macia V, **Rooks PA**, **White DA**, **Ali ST**. Altered lipid accumulation in *Nannochloropsis salina* CCAP849/3 following EMS and UV induced mutagenesis. *Biotechnology Reports*, 7. 87-94.
16. **Beale R**, **Dixon JL**, **Smyth TJ**, **Nightingale PD**. Annual study of oxygenated volatile organic compounds in UK shelf waters. *Marine Chemistry* 171, 96-106.
17. **Bell TG**, De Bruyn W, Marandino CA, Miller SD, Law CS, Smith MJ, Saltzman ES. Dimethylsulfide gas transfer coefficients from algal blooms in the Southern Ocean. *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics* 15, 1783-1794.

18. Bene C, **Barange M**, Subasinghe R, Pinstруп-Andersen P, Merino G, Hemre G-I, Williams M. Feeding 9 billion by 2050-Putting fish back on the menu. *Food Security (Special Issue: Feeding 9 billion: Challenges and Choices for 2050)* 7, 261-274.
19. Biller P, Ross AB, **Skill SC**. Investigation of the presence of an aliphatic biopolymer in cyanobacteria: Implications for kerogen formation. *Organic Geochemistry* 81, 64-69.
20. Blackett M, Lucas CH, **Harmer RA**, Licandro P. Population ecology of *Muggiaea atlantica* (Cnidaria, Siphonophora) in the Western English Channel. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 535, 129-144.
21. **Blackford J**, Bull JM, Cevatoglu M, Connelly DP, Hauton C, James RH, Lichtschlag A, Stahl H, **Widdicombe S**, Wright IC. Marine baseline and monitoring strategies for carbon dioxide capture and storage (CCS). *International Journal of Greenhouse Gas Control* 38, 221-229.
22. **Boerger T**, **Hooper TL**, **Austen MC**. Valuation of ecological and amenity impacts of an offshore windfarm as a factor in marine planning. *Environmental Science & Policy* 54, 126-133.
23. **Brewin RJW**, **de Mora L**, **Jackson T**, **Brewin TG**, **Shutler J**. On the potential of surfers to monitor environmental indicators in the coastal zone. *Plos One* 10.
24. **Brewin RJW**, **Raitsos DE**, **Dall'Olmo GD**, Zarokanellos N, **Jackson T**, **Racault M-FLP**, Boss ES, **Sathyendranath S**, Jones BH, Hoteit I. Regional ocean-colour chlorophyll algorithms for the Red Sea. *Remote Sensing of Environment* 165, 64-85.
25. **Brewin RJW**, **Sathyendranath S**, **Jackson T**, Barlow R, **Brotas V**, **Airs R**, Lamont T. Influence of light in the mixed-layer on the parameters of a three-component model of phytoplankton size class. *Remote Sensing of Environment* 168, 437-450.
26. **Brewin RJW**, **Sathyendranath S**, Müller D, Brockmann C, Deschamps P-Y, Devred E, Doerffer R, Fomferra N, Franz BA, **Grant MG**, **Groom SB**, **Horseman A**, Hu C, Krasemann H, Lee ZP, Maritorea S, Melin F, Peters M, **Platt T**, Regner P, **Smyth TJ**, Steinmetz F, Swinton J, Werdell J, White GN. The Ocean Colour Climate Change Initiative: III. A round-robin comparison on in-water bio-optical algorithms. *Remote Sensing of Environment* 162, 271-294.
27. Brito AC, Sa C, **Brotas V**, **Brewin RJW**, Silva T, Vitorino J, **Platt T**, **Sathyendranath S**. Effect of phytoplankton size classes on bio-optical properties of phytoplankton in the Western Iberian coast: Application of models. *Remote Sensing of Environment* 156, 537-550.
28. Broadstock DC, **Papathanasopoulou E**. gasoline demand in greece: the importance of shifts in the underlying energy demand trend. *International Journal of Sustainable Transportation* 9, 310-319.
29. **Calder-Potts R**, Spicer JI, Calosi P, **Findlay HS**, **Widdicombe S**. A mesocosm study investigating the effects of hypoxia and population density on respiration and reproductive biology in the brittlestar *Amphiura filiformis*. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 534, 135-147.
30. Carpenter LJ, **Nightingale PD**. Chemistry and release of gases from the surface ocean. *Chemical Reviews* 115, 4015-4034.
31. **Cole M**, **Lindeque P**, **Fileman E**, Halsband C, Galloway TS. The impact of polystyrene microplastics on feeding, function and fecundity in the marine copepod *Calanus helgolandicus*. *Environmental Science & Technology* 49, 1130-1137.
32. Coulson PG, Platell ME, **Clarke KR**, Potter IC. Dietary variations within a family of ambush predators (Platycephalidae) occupying different habitats and environments in the same geographical region. *Journal of Fish Biology* 86, 1046-1077.
33. Cross J, Nimmo-Smith WAM, Hosegood PJ, **Torres R**. The role of advection in the distribution of plankton populations at a moored 1-D coastal observatory. *Progress in Oceanography* 137, 342-359.
34. Crowe TP, **Austen MC**, Frid CLJ. Introduction. In: Crowe, TP; Frid, CLJ, (eds.) *Marine ecosystems: human impacts on biodiversity, functioning and services*. Cambridge University Press, 3-20.
35. Cusson M, Crowe TP, Araujo R, Arenas F, Aspden R, Bulleri F, Davoult D, Dyson K, Frascchetti S, Herkuel K,

- Hubas C, Jenkins S, Kotta J, Kraufvelin P, Migne A, Molis M, Mulholland O, Noel LMLJ, Paterson DM, Saunders J, **Somerfield PJ**, Sousa-Pinto I, Spilmont N, Terlizzi A, Benedetti-Cecchi L. Relationships between biodiversity and the stability of marine ecosystems: Comparisons at a European scale using meta-analysis. *Journal of Sea Research* 98, 5-14.
36. Dalton G, Allan G, **Beaumont N**, Georgakaki A, Hacking N, **Hooper T**, Kerr S, O'Hagan AM, Reilly K, Ricci P, Sheng W, Stallard T. Economic and socio-economic assessment methods for ocean renewable energy: Public and private perspectives. *Renewable & Sustainable Energy Reviews* 45, 850-878.
37. d'Ovidio F, Della Penna A, Trull TW, **Nencioli F**, Pujol M-I, Rio M-H, Park Y-H, Cotté C, Zhou M, Blain S. The biogeochemical structuring role of horizontal stirring: Lagrangian perspectives on iron delivery downstream of the Kerguelen Plateau. *Biogeosciences* 12, 5567-5581.
38. Ducklow HW, Doney SC, **Sailley SF**. Ecological controls on biogeochemical fluxes in the western Antarctic Peninsula studied with an inverse foodweb model. *Advances in Polar Science*, 26 (2). 122-139.
39. **Ellis RP**, **Widdicombe S**, **Parry H**, **Hutchinson TH**, Spicer JI. Pathogenic challenge reveals immune trade-off in mussels exposed to reduced seawater pH and increased temperature. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 462, 83-89.
40. Extance A, **Brewin B**. Surfers on a mission. *New Scientist* 228, 31-31.
41. **Fernandes JA**, Irigoien X, Lozano JA, Inza I, Goikoetxea N, Perez A. Evaluating machine-learning techniques for recruitment forecasting of seven North East Atlantic fish species. *Ecological Informatics* 25, 35-42.
42. **Findlay HS**, Edwards LA, Lewis CN, Cooper GA, Clement R, Hardman-Mountford N, Vagle S, Miller LA. Late winter biogeochemical conditions under sea ice in the Canadian High Arctic. *Polar Research* 34.
43. **Findlay HS**, Gibson G, Kedra M, Morata N, Orchowska M, Pavlov AK, Reigstad M, Silyakova A, Tremblay J-E, Walczowski W, Weydmann A, Logvinova C. Responses in Arctic marine carbon cycle processes: conceptual scenarios and implications for ecosystem function. *Polar Research* 34.
44. Flynn KJ, **Clark DR**, Mitra A, Fabian H, Hansen PJ, Glibert PM, Wheeler GL, Stoecker DK, **Blackford JC**, Brownlee C. Ocean acidification with (de)eutrophication will alter future phytoplankton growth and succession. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B-Biological Sciences* 282.
45. Flynn KJ, St John M, Raven JA, Skibinski DOF, **Allen JI**, Mitra A, Hofmann EE. Acclimation, adaptation, traits and trade-offs in plankton functional type models: reconciling terminology for biology and modelling. *Journal of Plankton Research* 37, 683-691.
46. Garmendia M, Borja A, Breton F, **Butenschoen M**, Marin A, **Miller PI**, Morisseau F, **Xu W**. Challenges and difficulties in assessing the environmental status under the requirements of the Ecosystem Approach in North African countries, illustrated by eutrophication assessment. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment* 187.
47. Gattuso JP, Magnan A, Bille R, Cheung WWL, Howes EL, Joos F, Allemand D, Bopp L, Cooley SR, Eakin CM, Hoegh-Guldberg O, Kelly RP, Portner H-O, Rogers AD, Baxter JM, Laffoley D, Osborn D, Rankovic A, Rochette J, Sumaila UR, Treyer S, **Turley CM**. Contrasting futures for ocean and society from different anthropogenic CO₂ emissions scenarios. *Science* 349, 45-+.
48. Gaylord B, Kroeker KJ, Sunday JM, Anderson KM, Barry JP, Brown NE, Connell SD, Dupont S, Fabricius KE, Hall-Spencer JM, Klinger T, Milazzo M, Munday PL, Russell BD, Sanford E, Schreiber SJ, Thiyagarajan V, Vaughan MLH, **Widdicombe S**, Harley CDG. Ocean acidification through the lens of ecological theory. *Ecology* 96, 3-15.
49. Gerardo ML, Van Den Hende S, Vervaeren H, Coward T, **Skill SC**. Harvesting of microalgae within a biorefinery approach: A review of the developments and case studies from pilot-plants. *Algal Research-Biomass Biofuels and Bioproducts* 11, 248-262.
50. Gloel J, Robinson C, **Tilstone GH**, **Tarran G**, Kaiser J. Technical note: Could benzalkonium chloride be a suitable alternative to mercuric chloride for preservation of seawater samples? *Ocean Science* 11, 947-952.
51. Goddijn-Murphy LM, Woolf DK, **Land PE**, Shutler JD, Donlon C. The OceanFlux Greenhouse Gases

- methodology for deriving a sea surface climatology of CO₂ fugacity in support of air-sea gas flux studies. *Ocean Science* 11, 519-541.
52. Graff JR, Westberry TK, Milligan AJ, Brown MB, **Dall'Olmo G**, van Dongen-Vogels V, Reifel KM, Behrenfeld MJ. Analytical phytoplankton carbon measurements spanning diverse ecosystems. *Deep-Sea Research Part I-Oceanographic Research Papers* 102, 16-25.
 53. Grob C, Taubert M, Howat AM, Burns OJ, **Dixon JL**, Richnow HH, Jehmlich N, von Bergen M, Chen Y, Murrell JC. Combining metagenomics with metaproteomics and stable isotope probing reveals metabolic pathways used by a naturally occurring marine methylotroph. *Environmental Microbiology* 17, 4007-4018.
 54. Hamilton ML, Warwick J, Terry A, **Allen MJ**, Napier JA, Sayanova O. Towards the industrial production of omega-3 long chain polyunsaturated fatty acids from a genetically modified diatom *Phaeodactylum tricornutum*. *Plos One* 10.
 55. **Harris R**. 2014 David Cushing prize. *Journal of Plankton Research* 37, 1-1.
 56. **Hattam C**, Atkins JP, **Beaumont N**, **Boerger T**, Bohnke-Henrichs A, Burdon D, de Groot R, Hoefnagel E, Nunes PALD, Piwowarczyk J, Sastre S, **Austen MC**. Marine ecosystem services: Linking indicators to their classification. *Ecological Indicators* 49, 61-75.
 57. **Hattam C**, Bohnke-Henrichs A, **Boerger T**, Burdon D, Hadjimichael M, Delaney A, Atkins JP, **Garrard S**, **Austen MC**. Integrating methods for ecosystem service assessment and valuation: Mixed methods or mixed messages? *Ecological Economics* 120, 126-138.
 58. Helliwell KE, Collins S, Kazamia E, Purton S, **Wheeler GL**, Smith AG. Fundamental shift in vitamin B-12 eco-physiology of a model alga demonstrated by experimental evolution. *Isme Journal* 9, 1446-1455.
 59. Hemsley VS, **Smyth TJ**, Martin AP, Frajka-Williams E, Thompson AF, Damerell G, Painter SC. Estimating oceanic primary production using vertical irradiance and chlorophyll profiles from ocean gliders in the North Atlantic. *Environmental Science & Technology* 49, 11612-11621.
 60. Hennige SJ, Wicks LC, Kamenos NA, Perna G, **Findlay HS**, Roberts JM. Hidden impacts of ocean acidification to live and dead coral framework. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B-Biological Sciences* 282.
 61. **Hooper T**, **Ashley M**, **Austen MC**. Perceptions of fishers and developers on the co-location of offshore wind farms and decapod fisheries in the UK. *Marine Policy* 61, 16-22.
 62. Hyder K, Rossberg AG, **Allen JI**, **Austen MC**, Barciela RM, Bannister HJ, Blackwell PG, Blanchard JL, Burrows MT, Defriez E, Dorrington T, Edwards KP, Garcia-Carreras B, Heath MR, Hembury DJ, Heymans JJ, Holt J, Houle JE, Jennings S, Mackinson S, Malcolm SJ, McPike R, Mee L, Mills DK, Montgomery C, Pearson D, Pinnegar JK, Pollicino M, Popova EE, Rae L, Rogers SI, Speirs D, Spence MA, Thorpe R, Turner RK, van der Molen J, Yool A, Paterson DM. Making modelling count - increasing the contribution of shelf-seas community and ecosystem models to policy development and management. *Marine Policy* 61, 291-302.
 63. Janssen ABG, Arhonditsis GB, Beusen A, Bolding K, Bruce L, **Bruggeman J**, Couture R-M, Downing AS, Elliott JA, Frassl MA, Gal G, Gerla DJ, Hipsev MR, Hu F, Ives SC, Janse JH, Jeppesen E, Joehnk KD, Kneis D, Kong X, Kuiper JJ, Lehmann MK, Lemmen C, Oezkundakci D, Petzoldt T, Rinke K, Robson BJ, Sachse R, Schep SA, Schmid M, Scholten H, Teurlincx S, Trolle D, Troost TA, Van Dam AA, Van Gerven LPA, Weijerman M, Wells SA, Mooij WM. Exploring, exploiting and evolving diversity of aquatic ecosystem models: a community perspective. *Aquatic Ecology* 49, 513-548.
 64. Jones AC, **Mead A**, Kaiser MJ, **Austen MCV**, Adrian AW, Auchterlonie NA, Black KD, Blow LR, Bury C, Brown JH, Burnell GM, Connolly E, Dingwall A, Derrick S, Eno NC, Gautier DJH, Green KA, Gubbins M, Hart PR, Holmyard JM, Immink AJ, Jarrad DL, Katoh E, Langley JCR, Lee DO, Le Vay L, Leftwich CP, Mitchell M, Moore A, Murray AG, McLaren EMR, Norbury H, Parker D, Parry SO, Purchase D, Rahman A, Sanver F, Siggs M, Simpson SD, Slaski RJ, Smith K, Syvret ML, Tibbott C, Thomas PC, Turnbull J, Whiteley R, Whittles M, Wilcockson MJ, Wilson J, Dicks LV, Sutherland WJ. Prioritization of knowledge needs for sustainable aquaculture: a national and global perspective. *Fish and Fisheries* 16, 668-683.

65. Jones DG, Beaubien SE, **Blackford JC**, Foekema EM, Lions J, De Vittor C, West JM, **Widdicombe S**, Hauton C, **Queiros AM**. Developments since 2005 in understanding potential environmental impacts of CO₂ leakage from geological storage. *International Journal of Greenhouse Gas Control* 40, 350-377.
66. **Kay S**, Caesar J, Wolf J, Bricheno L, Nicholls RJ, Islam AKMS, Haque A, Pardaens A, Lowe JA. Modelling the increased frequency of extreme sea levels in the Ganges-Brahmaputra-Meghna delta due to sea level rise and other effects of climate change. *Environmental Science-Processes & Impacts* 17, 1311-1322.
67. Kita J, Stahl H, Hayashi M, Green T, Watanabe Y, **Widdicombe S**. Benthic megafauna and CO₂ bubble dynamics observed by underwater photography during a controlled sub-seabed release of CO₂. *International Journal of Greenhouse Gas Control* 38, 202-209.
68. La HS, Lee H, Fielding S, Kang D, Ha HK, **Atkinson A**, Park J, Siegel V, Lee SH, Shin HC. High density of ice krill (*Euphausia crystallorophias*) in the Amundsen sea coastal polynya, Antarctica. *Deep-Sea Research Part I-Oceanographic Research Papers* 95, 75-84.
69. **Land PE**, Shutler JD, **Findlay HS**, Girard-Arduin F, Sabia R, Reul N, Piolle J-F, Chapron B, Quilfen Y, Salisbury J, Vandemark D, Bellerby R, Bhadury P. Salinity from space unlocks satellite-based assessment of ocean acidification. *Environmental Science & Technology* 49, 1987-94.
70. Lawrence SA, Davy JE, **Wilson WH**, Hoegh-Guldberg O, Davy SK. Porites white patch syndrome: associated viruses and disease physiology. *Coral Reefs* 34, 249-257.
71. Le Quere C, Moriarty R, Andrew RM, Peters GP, Ciais P, Friedlingstein P, Jones SD, Sitch S, Tans P, Arneeth A, Boden TA, Bopp L, Bozec Y, Canadell JG, Chini LP, Chevallier F, Cosca CE, Harris I, Hoppema M, Houghton RA, House JI, Jain AK, Johannessen T, Kato E, Keeling RF, **Kitidis V**, Klein Goldewijk K, Koven C, Landa CS, Landschützer P, Lenton A, Lima ID, Marland G, Mathis JT, Metzl N, Nojiri Y, Olsen A, Ono T, Peng S, Peters W, Pfeil B, Poulter B, Raupach MR, Regnier P, Rödenbeck C, Saito S, Salisbury JE, Schuster U, Schwinger J, Seferian R, Segschneider J, Steinhoff T, Stocker BD, Sutton AJ, Takahashi T, Tilbrook B, van der Werf GR, Viovy N, Wang Y-P, Wanninkhof R, Wiltshire A, Zeng N. Global carbon budget 2014. *Earth System Science Data* 7, 47-85.
72. Lee YJ, Matrai PA, Friedrichs MAM, Saba VS, Antoine D, Ardyna M, Asanuma I, Babin M, Belanger S, Benoit-Gagne M, Devred E, Fernandez-Mendez M, Gentili B, Hirawake T, Kang S-H, Kameda T, Kattlein C, Lee SH, Lee Z, Melin F, Scardi M, **Smyth TJ**, Tang S, Turpie KR, Waters KJ, Westberry TK. An assessment of phytoplankton primary productivity in the Arctic Ocean from satellite ocean color/in situ chlorophyll-a based models. *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans* 120, 6508-6541.
73. Lett C, van der Lingen CD, **Loveday BR**, Moloney CL. Biophysical models of larval dispersal in the Benguela Current ecosystem. *African Journal of Marine Science* 37, 457-465.
74. **Lindeque PK**, Dimond A, **Harmer RA**, **Parry HE**, Pemberton KL, **Fileman ES**. Feeding selectivity of bivalve larvae on natural plankton assemblages in the Western English Channel. *Marine Biology* 162, 291-308.
75. **Llewellyn CA**, Sommer U, Dupont CL, Allen AE, Viant MR. Using community metabolomics as a new approach to discriminate marine microbial particulate organic matter in the western English Channel. *Progress in Oceanography* 137, 421-433.
76. Lovett AA, Dockerty TL, **Papathanasopoulou E**, **Beaumont NJ**, Smith P. A framework for assessing the impacts on ecosystem services of energy provision in the UK: An example relating to the production and combustion life cycle of UK produced biomass crops (short rotation coppice and Miscanthus). *Biomass & Bioenergy* 83, 311-321.
77. Mabon L, Shackley S, **Blackford JC**, Stahl H, Miller A. Local perceptions of the QICS experimental offshore CO₂ release: Results from social science research. *International Journal of Greenhouse Gas Control* 38, 18-25.
78. Mabon L, Shackley S, Vercelli S, Anderlucci J, **Boot K**. Deliberative decarbonisation? Assessing the potential of an ethical governance framework for low-carbon energy through the case of carbon dioxide capture and storage. *Environment and Planning C-Government and Policy* 33, 256-271.

79. Marrec P, Cariou T, Mace E, Morin P, Salt LA, Vernet M, **Taylor B**, Paxman K, Bozec Y. Dynamics of air-sea CO₂ fluxes in the northwestern European shelf based on voluntary observing ship and satellite observations. *Biogeosciences* 12, 5371-5391.
80. Martin AP, Levy M, van Gennip S, **Pardo S**, Srokosz M, Allen J, Painter SC, Pidcock R. An observational assessment of the influence of mesoscale and submesoscale heterogeneity on ocean biogeochemical reactions. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 29, 1421-1438.
81. **Maud JL, Atkinson A**, Hirst AG, **Lindeque PK, Widdicombe CE, Harmer RA, McEvoy AJ, Cummings DG**. How does *Calanus helgolandicus* maintain its population in a variable environment? Analysis of a 25-year time series from the English Channel. *Progress in Oceanography* 137, 513-523.
82. Mawji E, Schlitzer R, + 134 others inc **Woodward EMS**. The GEOTRACES Intermediate Data Product 2014. *Marine Chemistry* 177, 1-8.
83. **McCoy SJ**, Kamenos NA. Coralline algae (Rhodophyta) in a changing world: integrating ecological, physiological, and geochemical responses to global change. *Journal of Phycology* 51, 6-24.
84. McQuatters-Gollop A, Edwards M, Helaouet P, Johns DG, Owens NJP, **Raitsos DE**, Schroeder D, Skinner J, Stern RF. The Continuous Plankton Recorder survey: How can long-term phytoplankton datasets contribute to the assessment of Good Environmental Status? *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science* 162, 88-97.
85. Meadows AS, **Ingels J, Widdicombe S, Hale R**, Rundle SD Effects of elevated CO₂ and temperature on an intertidal meiobenthic community. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 469, 44-56.
86. Merino G, Quetglas A, Maynou, F, Garau, A, Arrizabalaga, H, Murua, H, Santiago, J, **Barange, M**, Prellezo, R, Garcia, D, Leonart, J, Tserpes, G, Maravelias, CD, Carvalho, N, **Austen, MC, Fernandes, JA**, Oliver, P, Grau, AM. Improving the performance of a Mediterranean demersal fishery toward economic objectives beyond MSY. *Fisheries Research* 161, 131-144.
87. **Miller PI, Scales KL**, Ingram SN, Southall EJ, Sims DW. Basking sharks and oceanographic fronts: quantifying associations in the north-east Atlantic. *Functional Ecology* 29, 1099-1109.
88. **Miller PI, Xu W**, Carruthers M. Seasonal shelf-sea front mapping using satellite ocean colour and temperature to support development of a marine protected area network. *Deep-Sea Research Part II-Topical Studies in Oceanography* 119, 3-19.
89. **Moore MN**, Shaw JP, Adams DRF, Viarengo A. Anti-oxidative cellular protection effect of fasting-induced autophagy as a mechanism for hormesis. *Marine Environmental Research* 107, 35-44.
90. **Moore MN**. Do airborne biogenic chemicals interact with the PI3K/Akt/mTOR cell signalling pathway to benefit human health and wellbeing in rural and coastal environments? *Environmental Research* 140, 65-75.
91. Mueller D, Krasemann H, **Brewin RJW**, Brockmann C, Deschamps P-Y, Doerffer R, Fomferra N, Franz BA, **Grant MG, Groom SB**, Melin F, **Platt T**, Regner P, **Sathyendranath S**, Steinmetz F, Swinton J. The Ocean Colour Climate Change Initiative: I. A methodology for assessing atmospheric correction processors based on in-situ measurements. *Remote Sensing of Environment* 162, 242-256.
92. Mueller D, Krasemann H, **Brewin RJW**, Brockmann C, Deschamps P-Y, Doerffer R, Fomferra N, Franz BA, **Grant MG, Groom SB**, Melin F, **Platt T**, Regner P, **Sathyendranath S**, Steinmetz F, Swinton J. The Ocean Colour Climate Change Initiative: II. Spatial and temporal homogeneity of satellite data retrieval due to systematic effects in atmospheric correction processors. *Remote Sensing of Environment* 162, 257-270.
93. Nechad B, Ruddick K, Schroeder T, Oubelkheir K, Blondeau-Patissier D, Cherukuru N, Brando V, Dekker A, Clementson L, Banks AC, Maritorea S, Werdell PJ, Sa C, Brotas V, de Frutos IC, Ahn YH, Salama S, **Tilstone G, Martinez-Vicente V**, Foley D, McKibben M, Nahorniak J, Peterson T, Silio-Calzada A, Rottgers R, Lee Z, Peters M, Brockmann C. CoastColour Round Robin data sets: a database to evaluate the performance of algorithms for the retrieval of water quality parameters in coastal waters. *Earth System Science Data*, 7 (2), 319-348.
94. **Papathanasopoulou E, Beaumont NJ, Hooper TL, Nunes J, Queiros AM**. Energy systems and their impacts on marine ecosystem services. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 52. 917-926.

95. Paulot F, Jacob DJ, Johnson MT, **Bell TG**, Baker AR, Keene WC, Lima ID, Doney SC, Stock CA. Global oceanic emission of ammonia: Constraints from seawater and atmospheric observations. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 29, 1165-1178.
96. Pendleton L, Mongruel R, **Beaumont N, Hooper T**, Charles M. A triage approach to improve the relevance of marine ecosystem services assessments. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 530, 183-193.
97. **Pentreath RJ**, Larsson CM, Coplestone D. ICRP's approach to protection of the living environment under different exposure situations. *Annals of the ICRP* 44, 288-94.
98. Phelps JJC, **Blackford JC**, Holt JT, Polton JA. Modelling large-scale CO₂ leakages in the North Sea. *International Journal of Greenhouse Gas Control* 38, 210-220.
99. Philibert R, Waldron H, **Clark D**. A geographical and seasonal comparison of nitrogen uptake by phytoplankton in the Southern Ocean. *Ocean Science* 11, 251-267.
100. **Picart SS, Allen JI, Butenschoen M, Artioli Y, de Mora L**, Wakelin S, Holt J. What can ecosystem models tell us about the risk of eutrophication in the North Sea? *Climatic Change* 132, 111-125.
101. Pinna A, Pezzolesi L, Pistocchi R, Vanucci S, **Ciavatta S, Polimene L**. Modelling the stoichiometric regulation of C-rich toxins in marine dinoflagellates. *Plos One* 10.
102. **Polimene L**, Mitra A, **Sailley SF, Ciavatta S, Widdicombe CE, Atkinson A, Allen JI**. Decrease in diatom palatability contributes to bloom formation in the Western English Channel. *Progress in Oceanography* 137, 484-497.
103. **Quartly GD**, Passaro M. Initial examination of AltiKa's individual echoes. *Marine Geodesy* 38, 73-85.
104. **Quartly GD**. Metocean comparisons of Jason-2 and AltiKa-A method to develop a new wind speed algorithm. *Marine Geodesy* 38, 437-448.
105. **Queiros AM, Bruggeman J, Stephens N, Artioli Y, Butenschoen M, Blackford JC, Widdicombe S, Allen JI, Somerfield PJ**. Placing biodiversity in ecosystem models without getting lost in translation. *Journal of Sea Research* 98, 83-90.
106. **Queiros AM, Fernandes JA**, Faulwetter S, Nunes J, Rastrick SPS, Mieszkowska N, **Artioli Y**, Yool A, Calosi P, Arvanitidis C, **Findlay HS, Barange M**, Cheung WWL, **Widdicombe S**. Scaling up experimental ocean acidification and warming research: from individuals to the ecosystem. *Global Change Biology* 21, 130-143.
107. **Queiros AM, Stephens N**, Cook R, Ravaglioli C, **Nunes J, Dashfield S, Harris C, Tilstone GH, Fishwick J**, Braeckman U, **Somerfield PJ, Widdicombe S**. Can benthic community structure be used to predict the process of bioturbation in real ecosystems? *Progress in Oceanography* 137, 559-569.
108. **Queiros AM**, Taylor P, Cowles A, Reynolds A, **Widdicombe S**, Stahl H. Optical assessment of impact and recovery of sedimentary pH profiles in ocean acidification and carbon capture and storage research. *International Journal of Greenhouse Gas Control* 38, 110-120.
109. **Racault M-F, Raitzos DE**, Berumen ML, **Brewin RJW, Platt T, Sathyendranath S**, Hoteit I. Phytoplankton phenology indices in coral reef ecosystems: Application to ocean-color observations in the Red Sea. *Remote Sensing of Environment* 160, 222-234.
110. **Raitzos DE**, Yi X, **Platt T, Racault M-F, Brewin RJW**, Pradhan Y, Papadopoulos VP, **Sathyendranath S**, Hoteit I. Monsoon oscillations regulate fertility of the Red Sea. *Geophysical Research Letters* 42, 855-862.
111. Rastelli E, Corinaldesi C, Dell'Anno A, Amaro T, **Queiros AM, Widdicombe S**, Danovaro R. Impact of CO₂ leakage from sub-seabed carbon dioxide capture and storage (CCS) reservoirs on benthic virus-prokaryote interactions and functions. *Frontiers in Microbiology* 6.
112. Reis S, Morris G, Fleming LE, Beck S, Taylor T, White M, Depledge MH, Steinle S, Sabel CE, Cowie H, Hurley F, Dick JMcP, Smith RI, **Austen MC**. Integrating health and environmental impact analysis. *Public Health* 129, 1383-1389
113. Riddick CAL, Hunter PD, Tyler AN, **Martinez-Vicente V**, Horvath H, Kovacs AW, Voeroes L, Preston T, Presing M. Spatial variability of absorption coefficients over a biogeochemical gradient in a large and

- optically complex shallow lake. *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans* 120, 7040-7066.
114. Rose A, **Ingels J**, Raes M, Vanreusel A, Arbizu PM. Long-term iceshelf-covered meiobenthic communities of the Antarctic continental shelf resemble those of the deep sea. *Marine Biodiversity* 45, 743-762.
 115. Sabeel RAO, **Ingels J**, Pape E, Vanreusel A. Macrofauna along the Sudanese Red Sea coast: potential effect of mangrove clearance on community and trophic structure. *Marine Ecology-an Evolutionary Perspective* 36, 794-809.
 116. **Sailley SF**, **Polimene L**, Mitra A, **Atkinson A**, **Allen JI**. Impact of zooplankton food selectivity on plankton dynamics and nutrient cycling. *Journal of Plankton Research* 37, 519-529.
 117. **Sathyendranath S**, Ji R, Browman HI. Revisiting Sverdrup's critical depth hypothesis Introduction. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* 72, 1892-1896.
 118. **Scales KL**, **Miller PI**, Varo-Cruz N, Hodgson DJ, Hawkes LA, Godley BJ. Oceanic loggerhead turtles *Caretta caretta* associate with thermal fronts: evidence from the Canary Current Large Marine Ecosystem. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 519, 195-207.
 119. Schabetsberger R, Okland F, Kalfatak D, Sichrowsky U, Tambets M, Aarestrup K, Gubili C, Sarginson J, Boufana B, Jehle R, **Dall'Olmo G**, Miller MJ, Scheck A, Kaise, R, **Quartly GD**. Genetic and migratory evidence for sympatric spawning of tropical Pacific eels from Vanuatu. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 521, 171-187.
 120. Serret P, Robinson C, Aranguren-Gassis M, García-Martín EE, Gist N, **Kitidis V**, Lozano J, **Stephens JA**, **Harris C**, Thomas R. Both respiration and photosynthesis determine the scaling of plankton metabolism in the oligotrophic ocean. *Nature Communications* 6.
 121. Sforzini S, **Moore MN**, Boeri M, Bencivenga M, Viarengo A. Effects of PAHs and dioxins on the earthworm *Eisenia andrei*: A multivariate approach for biomarker interpretation. *Environmental Pollution* 196, 60-71.
 122. Shutler JD, **Warren MA**, **Miller PI**, Barciela R, Mahdon R, **Land PE**, Edwards K, Wither A, Jonas P, Murdoch N, Roast SD, **Clements O**, **Kurekin A**. Operational monitoring and forecasting of bathing water quality through exploiting satellite Earth observation and models: The AlgaRisk demonstration service. *Computers & Geosciences* 77, 87-96.
 123. Silsbe GM, Oxborough K, Suggett DJ, Forster RM, Ihnken S, Komárek O, Lawrenz E, Prášil O, Röttgers R, Šicner M, **Simis SGH**, Van Dijk MA, Kromkamp JC. Toward autonomous measurements of photosynthetic electron transport rates: An evaluation of active fluorescence-based measurements of photochemistry. *Limnology and Oceanography-Methods* 13, 138-155.
 124. **Skakala J**, **Smyth TJ**. Complex coastal oceanographic fields can be described by universal multifractals. *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans* 120, 6253-6265.
 125. Smale DA, **Yunnie ALE**, **Vance T**, **Widdicombe S**. Disentangling the impacts of heat wave magnitude, duration and timing on the structure and diversity of sessile marine assemblages. *PeerJ* 3.
 126. Small DP, Calosi P, Boothroyd D, **Widdicombe S**, Spicer JI. Stage-specific changes in physiological and life-history responses to elevated temperature and pCO₂ during the larval development of the european lobster *Homarus gammarus* (L.). *Physiological and Biochemical Zoology* 88, 494-507.
 127. Smolina I, Kollias S, Moller EF, **Lindeque P**, Sundaram AYM, Fernandes JMO, Hoarau G. Contrasting transcriptome response to thermal stress in two key zooplankton species, *Calanus finmarchicus* and *C. glacialis*. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 534, 79-93.
 128. **Smyth T**, **Atkinson A**, **Widdicombe S**, Frost M, **Allen I**, **Fishwick J**, **Queiros A**, Sims D, **Barange M**. The Western Channel Observatory. *Progress in Oceanography* 137, 335-341.
 129. Snow JT, Schlosser C, **Woodward EMS**, Mills MM, Achterberg EP, Mahaffey C, Bibby TS, Moore CM. Environmental controls on the biogeography of diazotrophy and Trichodesmium in the Atlantic Ocean. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 29, 865-884.
 130. Spilling K, Ylostalo P, **Simis S**, Seppala J. Interaction effects of light, temperature and nutrient limitations (N, P

- and Si) on growth, stoichiometry and photosynthetic parameters of the cold-water diatom *Chaetoceros wighamii*. Plos One 10.
131. Steele DJ, **Tarran GA, Widdicombe CE, Woodward EMS, Kimmance SA**, Franklin DJ, **Airs RL**. Abundance of a chlorophyll a precursor and the oxidation product hydroxychlorophyll a during seasonal phytoplankton community progression in the Western English Channel. Progress in Oceanography 137, 434-445.
 132. Stern RF, Picard KT, Hamilton KM, Walne A, **Tarran GA**, Mills D, McQuatters-Gollop A, Edwards M. Novel lineage patterns from an automated water sampler to probe marine microbial biodiversity with ships of opportunity. Progress in Oceanography 137, 409-420.
 133. Stoffels RJ, **Clarke KR**, Linklater DS. Temporal dynamics of a local fish community are strongly affected by immigration from the surrounding metacommunity. Ecology and Evolution 5, 200-212.
 134. Strong JA, Andonegi E, Bizsel KC, Danovaro R, Elliott M, Franco A, Garces E, Little S, Mazik K, Moncheva S, Papadopoulou N, Patricio J, **Queiros AM**, Smith C, Stefanova K, Solaun O. Marine biodiversity and ecosystem function relationships: The potential for practical monitoring applications. Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science 161, 46-64.
 135. **Tait K, Airs RL, Widdicombe CE, Tarran GA, Jones MR, Widdicombe S**. Dynamic responses of the benthic bacterial community at the Western English Channel observatory site L4 are driven by deposition of fresh phytodetritus. Progress in Oceanography 137, 546-558.
 136. **Tait K, Beesley A, Findlay HS, McNeill CL, Widdicombe S**. Elevated CO₂ induces a bloom of microphytobenthos within a shell gravel mesocosm. FEMS microbiology ecology 91.
 137. **Tait K**, Stahl H, Taylor P, **Widdicombe S**. Rapid response of the active microbial community to CO₂ exposure from a controlled sub-seabed CO₂ leak in Ardmucknish Bay (Oban, Scotland). International Journal of Greenhouse Gas Control 38, 171-181.
 138. **Tarran GA, Bruun JT**. Nanoplankton and picoplankton in the Western English Channel: abundance and seasonality from 2007-2013. Progress in Oceanography 137, 446-455.
 139. Taubert M, Grob C, Howat AM, Burns OJ, **Dixon JL**, Chen Y, Murrell JC. XoxF encoding an alternative methanol dehydrogenase is widespread in coastal marine environments. Environmental Microbiology 17, 3937-3948.
 140. **Taylor BH, Groom SB, Miller PI**, Lonie N, Parkes S. Applications of Satellite Earth Observations section - NEODAAS: Providing satellite data for efficient research. Committee on Earth Observation Satellites, 3pp.
 141. Taylor P, Stahl H, Vardy ME, Bull JM, Akhurst M, Hauton C, James RH, Lichtschlag A, Long D, Aleynik D, Toberman M, Naylor M, Connelly DP, Smith D, Sayer MDJ, **Widdicombe S**, Wright IC, **Blackford JC**. A novel sub-seabed CO₂ release experiment informing monitoring and impact assessment for geological carbon storage. International Journal of Greenhouse Gas Control 38, 3-17.
 142. Thomalla SJ, **Racault M-F**, Swart S, Monteiro PMS. High-resolution view of the spring bloom initiation and net community production in the Subantarctic Southern Ocean using glider data. ICES Journal of Marine Science 72, 1999-2020.
 143. **Tilstone GH, Taylor BH**, Blondeau-Patissier D, Powell T, **Groom SB, Rees AP**, Lucas MI. Comparison of new and primary production models using SeaWiFS data in contrasting hydrographic zones of the northern North Atlantic. Remote Sensing of Environment 156, 473-489.
 144. **Tilstone GH**, Xie Y-y, Robinson C, Serret P, **Raitsos DE**, Powell T, Aranguren-Gassis M, Garcia-Martin EE, **Kitidis V**. Satellite estimates of net community production indicate predominance of net autotrophy in the Atlantic Ocean. Remote Sensing of Environment 164, 254-269.
 145. Trifonova N, Kenny A, Maxwell D, Duplisea D, **Fernandes J**, Tucker A. Spatio-temporal Bayesian network models with latent variables for revealing trophic dynamics and functional networks in fisheries ecology. Ecological Informatics 30, 142-158.
 146. Tuerena RE, Ganeshram RS, Geibert W, Fallick AE, Dougans J, Tait A, Henley SF, **Woodward EMS**. Nutrient cycling in the Atlantic basin: The evolution of nitrate isotope signatures in water masses. Global

- Biogeochemical Cycles 29, 1830-1844.
147. Tweedley JR, **Warwick RM**, Potter IC. Can biotic indicators distinguish between natural and anthropogenic environmental stress in estuaries? *Journal of Sea Research* 102, 10-21.
 148. **Uncles RJ, Stephens JA, Harris C**. Estuaries of southwest England: Salinity, suspended particulate matter, loss-on-ignition and morphology. *Progress in Oceanography* 137, 385-408.
 149. **Uncles RJ, Stephens JA, Harris C**. Physical processes in a coupled bay-estuary coastal system: Whitsand Bay and Plymouth Sound. *Progress in Oceanography* 137, 360-384.
 150. Vecchione M, Falkenhaus T, Sutton T, Cook A, Gislason A, Hansen HO, Heino M, **Miller PI**, Piatkowski U, Porteiro F, Soiland H, Bergstad OA. The effect of the North Atlantic Subpolar Front as a boundary in pelagic biogeography decreases with increasing depth and organism size. *Progress in Oceanography* 138, 105-115.
 151. Wakefield ED, Cleasby IR, Bearhop S, Bodey TW, Davies RD, **Miller PI**, Newton J, Votier SC, Hamer KC. Long-term individual foraging site fidelity why some gannets don't change their spots. *Ecology* 96, 3058-3074.
 152. Wakelin SL, **Artoli Y, Butenschoen M, Allen JI**, Holt JT. Modelling the combined impacts of climate change and direct anthropogenic drivers on the ecosystem of the northwest European continental shelf. *Journal of Marine Systems* 152, 51-63.
 153. **Warwick RM, Somerfield PJ**. Assessing the conservation status of marine habitats: thoughts from a sandflat on the Isles of Scilly. *Journal of Sea Research* 98, 109-119.
 154. Watanabe Y, **Tait K**, Gregory S, Hayashi M, Shimamoto A, Taylor P, Stahl H, Green K, Yoshinaga I, Suwa Y, Kita J. Response of the ammonia oxidation activity of microorganisms in surface sediment to a controlled sub-seabed release of CO₂. *International Journal of Greenhouse Gas Control* 38, 162-170.
 155. **White DA, Widdicombe CE, Somerfield PJ, Ains RL, Tarran GA, Maud JL, Atkinson A**. The combined effects of seasonal community succession and adaptive algal physiology on lipid profiles of coastal phytoplankton in the Western English Channel. *Marine Chemistry* 177, 638-652.
 156. **Widdicombe S, McNeill CL**, Stahl H, Taylor P, **Queiros AM, Nunes J, Tait K**. Impact of sub-seabed CO₂ leakage on macrobenthic community structure and diversity. *International Journal of Greenhouse Gas Control* 38, 182-192.
 157. Xie Y, **Tilstone GH, Widdicombe C, Woodward EMS, Harris C**, Barnes MK. Effect of increases in temperature and nutrients on phytoplankton community structure and photosynthesis in the western English Channel. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 519, 61-73.
 158. **Xu W, Miller PI, Quartly GD, Pingree RD**. Seasonality and interannual variability of the European Slope Current from 20 years of altimeter data compared with *in situ* measurements. *Remote Sensing of Environment* 162, 196-207.
 159. Yates KK, **Turley C**, Hopkinson BM, Todgham AE, Cross JN, Greening H, Williamson P, Van Hooijdonk R, Deheyn DD, Johnson Z. Transdisciplinary science a path to understanding the interactions among ocean acidification, ecosystem, and society. *Oceanography* 28, 212-225.
 160. Zanuttigh B, Angelelli E, Bellotti G, Romano A, Krontira Y, Troianos D, Suffredini R, Franceschi G, Cantu M, Airoldi L, Zagonari F, Taramelli A, Filipponi F, Jimenez C, Evriviadou M, **Broszeit S**. Boosting blue growth in a mild sea: analysis of the synergies produced by a multi-purpose offshore installation in the Northern Adriatic, Italy. *Sustainability* 7, 6804-6853.
 161. Zhang Q, **Warwick RM, McNeill CL, Widdicombe CE**, Sheehan A, **Widdicombe S**. An unusually large phytoplankton spring bloom drives rapid changes in benthic diversity and ecosystem function. *Progress in Oceanography* 137, 533-545.

PML Publications 2014

1. **Airs RL, Temperton B**, Sambles C, Farnham G, **Skill SC, Llewellyn CA**. Chlorophyll f and chlorophyll d are produced in the cyanobacterium *Chlorogloeopsis fritschii* when cultured under natural light and near-infrared radiation. *Febs Letters* 588(20), 3770-3777.
2. Akanyeti O, Brown JC, Chambers LD, el Daou H, Fiazza M-C, Fiorini P, Jezov J, Jung DS, Kruusmaa M, Listak M, Liszewski A, **Maud JL**, Megill WM, Rossi L, Qualtieri A, Rizzi F, Salumae T, Toming G, Venturelli R, Visentin F, De Vittorio M. 2014. FILOSE for Svenning a flow sensing bioinspired robot. *Ieee Robotics & Automation Magazine* 21, 51-62.
3. **Artioli Y, Blackford JC**, Nondal G, Bellerby RGJ, Wakelin SL, Holt JT, **Butenschoen M, Allen JI**. Heterogeneity of impacts of high CO₂ on the North Western European Shelf. *Biogeosciences* 11(3), 601-612.
4. **Ashley MC**, Mangi SC, Rodwell LD. The potential of offshore windfarms to act as marine protected areas - A systematic review of current evidence. *Marine Policy* 45, 301-309.
5. Atkinson A, Hill SL, **Barange M**, Pakhomov EA, Raubenheimer D, Schmidt K, Simpson SJ, Reiss C. Sardine cycles, krill declines, and locust plagues: revisiting 'wasp-waist' food webs. *Trends in Ecology & Evolution* 29(6), 309-316.
6. Bakker DCE, Pfeil B, Smith K, Hankin S, Olsen A, Alin SR, Cosca C, Harasawa S, Kozyr A, Nojiri Y, O'Brien KM, Schuster U, Telszewski M, Tilbrook B, Wada C, Aki J, Barbero L, Bates NR, Boutin J, Bozec Y, Cai WJ, Castle RD, Chavez FP, Chen L, Chierici M, Currie K, de Baar HJW, Evans W, Feely RA, Fransson A, Gao Z, Hales B, Hardman-Mountford NJ, Hoppema M, Huang WJ, Hunt CW, Huss B, Ichikawa T, Johannessen T, Jones EM, Jones SD, Jutterstrom S, **Kitidis V**, Koertzing A, Landschuetzer P, Lauvset SK, Lefevre N, Manke AB, Mathis JT, Merlivat L, Metzl N, Murata A, Newberger T, Omar AM, Ono T, Park GH, Paterson K, Pierrot D, Rios AF, Sabine CL, Saito S, Salisbury J, Sarma VVSS, Schlitzer R, Sieger R, Skjelvan I, Steinhoff T, Sullivan KF, Sun H, Sutton AJ, Suzuki T, Sweeney C, Takahashi T, Tjiputra J, Tsurushima N, van Heuven SMAC, Vandemark D, Vlahos P, Wallace DWR, Wanninkhof R, Watson AJ. An update to the Surface Ocean CO₂ Atlas (SOCAT version 2). *Earth System Science Data* 6(1), 69-90.
7. **Barange M**, Merino G, Blanchard JL, Scholtens J, Harle J, Allison EH, **Allen JI**, Holt J, Jennings S. Impacts of climate change on marine ecosystem production in societies dependent on fisheries. *Nature Climate Change* 4(3), 211-216.
8. Barnes MK, **Tilstone GH, Smyth TJ**, Suggett DJ, Astoreca R, Lancelot C, Kromkamp JC. Absorption-based algorithm of primary production for total and size-fractionated phytoplankton in coastal waters. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 504, 73-89.
9. **Beacham TA**, Bradley C, **White DA**, Bond P, Ali ST. Lipid productivity and cell wall ultrastructure of six strains of *Nannochloropsis*: Implications for biofuel production and downstream processing. *Algal Research-Biomass Biofuels and Bioproducts* 6, 64-69.
10. **Beaumont NJ**, Jones L, Garbutt A, Hansom JD, Toberman M. The value of carbon sequestration and storage in coastal habitats. *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science* 137, 32-40.
11. **Blackford J**, Stahl H, Bull JM, Berges BJP, Cevatoglu M, Lichtschlag A, Connelly D, James RH, Kita J, Long D, Naylor M, Shitashima K, Smith D, Taylor P, Wright I, Akhurst M, Chen B, Gernon TM, Hauton C, Hayashi M, Kaieda H, Leighton TG, Sato T, Sayer MDJ, Suzumura M, Tait K, Vardy ME, White PR, **Widdicombe S**. Detection and impacts of leakage from sub-seafloor deep geological carbon dioxide storage. *Nature Climate Change* 4(11), 1011-1016.
12. **Boerger T, Beaumont NJ**, Pendleton L, Boyle KJ, Cooper P, Fletcher S, Haab T, Hanemann M, **Hooper TL**, Hussain SS, Portela R, Stithou M, Stockill J, Taylor T, **Austen MC**. Incorporating ecosystem services in marine planning: The role of valuation. *Marine Policy* 46, 161-170.
13. **Boerger T, Hattam C**, Burdon D, Atkins JP, **Austen MC**. Valuing conservation benefits of an offshore marine protected area. *Ecological Economics* 108, 229-241.

14. **Brewin RJW, Sathyendranath S, Lange PK, Tilstone G.** Comparison of two methods to derive the size-structure of natural populations of phytoplankton. *Deep-Sea Research Part I-Oceanographic Research Papers* 85, 72-79.
15. **Brewin RJW, Sathyendranath S, Tilstone G, Lange PK, Platt T.** A multicomponent model of phytoplankton size structure. *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans* 119(6), 3478-3496.
16. Brodie J, Williamson CJ, Smale DA, Kamenos NA, Mieszkowska N, Santos R, Cunliffe M, Steinke M, Yesson C, Anderson KM, Asnaghi V, Brownlee C, Burdett HL, Burrows MT, Collins S, Donohue PJC, Harvey B, Foggo A, Noisette F, **Nunes J**, Ragazzola F, Raven JA, Schmidt DN, Suggett D, Teichberg M, Hall-Spencer JM. The future of the northeast Atlantic benthic flora in a high CO₂ world. *Ecology and Evolution* 4(13), 2787-2798.
17. **Brown IJ, Torres R, Rees AP.** 2014. The origin of sub-surface source waters define the sea-air flux of methane in the Mauritanian Upwelling, NW Africa. *Dynamics of Atmospheres and Oceans* 67, 39-46.
18. Browning TJ, Bouman HA, Henderson GM, Mather TA, Pyle DM, Schlosser C, **Woodward EMS, Moore CM.** Strong responses of Southern Ocean phytoplankton communities to volcanic ash. *Geophysical Research Letters* 41(8), 2851-2857.
19. Browning TJ, Bouman HA, Moore CM, Schlosser C, **Tarran GA, Woodward EMS, Henderson GM.** Nutrient regimes control phytoplankton ecophysiology in the South Atlantic. *Biogeosciences* 11(2), 463-479.
20. **Bruggeman J, Bolding KA.** 2014. A general framework for aquatic biogeochemical models. *Environmental Modelling & Software* 61, 249-265.
21. Budge SM, Devred E, Forget M-H, Stuart V, Trzcinski MK, **Sathyendranath S, Platt T.** 2014. Estimating concentrations of essential omega-3 fatty acids in the ocean: supply and demand. *Ices Journal of Marine Science* 71, 1885-1893.
22. Caballero A, Ferrer L, Rubio A, Charria G, **Taylor BH, Grima N.** Monitoring of a quasi-stationary eddy in the Bay of Biscay by means of satellite, in situ and model results. *Deep-Sea Research Part II-Topical Studies in Oceanography* 106, 23-37.
23. **Ciavatta S, Torres R, Martinez-Vicente V, Smyth T, Dall'Olmo G, Polimene L, Allen JI.** 2014. Assimilation of remotely-sensed optical properties to improve marine biogeochemistry modelling. *Progress in Oceanography* 127, 74-95.
24. **Clark DR, Brown IJ, Rees AP, Somerfield PJ, Miller PI.** The influence of ocean acidification on nitrogen regeneration and nitrous oxide production in the northwest European shelf sea. *Biogeosciences* 11(18), 4985-5005.
25. **Clark DR, Flynn KJ, Fabian H.** Variation in elemental stoichiometry of the marine diatom *Thalassiosira weissflogii* (Bacillariophyceae) in response to combined nutrient stress and changes in carbonate chemistry. *Journal of Phycology* 50(4), 640-651.
26. **Clarke KR, Tweedley JR, Valesini FJ.** Simple shade plots aid better long-term choices of data pre-treatment in multivariate assemblage studies. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* 94(1), 1-16.
27. Cole M, Webb H, Lindeque PK, Fileman ES, Halsband C, Galloway TS. Isolation of microplastics in biota-rich seawater samples and marine organisms. *Scientific Reports* 4.
28. Correa GVV, **Ingels J, Valdes YV, Fonseca-Genevois VG, Farrapeira CMR, Santos GA.** 2014. Diversity and composition of macro- and meiofaunal carapace epibionts of the hawksbill sea turtle (*Eretmochelys imbricata* Linnaeus, 1822) in Atlantic waters. *Marine Biodiversity* 44, 391-401.
29. **Cripps G, Lindeque P, Flynn K.** 2014. Parental exposure to elevated pCO₂ influences the reproductive success of copepods. *Journal of Plankton Research* 36, 1165-1174.

30. **Cripps G, Lindeque P**, Flynn KJ. 2014. Have we been underestimating the effects of ocean acidification in zooplankton? *Global Change Biology* 20, 3377-3385.
31. Cross J, Nimmo-Smith WAM, Hosegood PJ, **Torres R**. The dispersal of phytoplankton populations by enhanced turbulent mixing in a shallow coastal sea. *Journal of Marine Systems* 136, 55-64.
32. D'Agata A, Fasulo S, Dallas LJ, Fisher AS, Maisano M, **Readman JW**, Jha AN. Enhanced toxicity of 'bulk' titanium dioxide compared to 'fresh' and 'aged' nano-TiO₂ in marine mussels (*Mytilus galloprovincialis*). *Nanotoxicology* 8(5), 549-558.
33. Daines SJ, **Clark JR**, Lenton TM. Multiple environmental controls on phytoplankton growth strategies determine adaptive responses of the N : P ratio. *Ecology Letters* 17(4), 414-425.
34. **Dall'Olmo G**, Mork KA. Carbon export by small particles in the Norwegian Sea. *Geophysical Research Letters* 41(8), 2921-2927.
35. Di Franco A, Bulleri F, Pennetta A, De Benedetto G, **Clarke KR**, Guidetti P. Within-otolith variability in chemical fingerprints: implications for sampling designs and possible environmental interpretation. *Plos One* 9(7).
36. **Dixon JL, Beale R**, Sargeant SL, **Tarran GA, Nightingale PD**. Microbial acetone oxidation in coastal seawater. *Frontiers in Microbiology* 5, 243-243.
37. Du Y, Gao S, **Warwick RM**, Hua E. Ecological functioning of free-living marine nematodes in coastal wetlands: an overview. *Chinese Science Bulletin* 59(34), 4692-4704.
38. Ellis RP, Spicer JL, Byrne JJ, Sommer U, Vian MR, **White DA, Widdicombe S**. H-1 NMR Metabolomics reveals contrasting response by male and female mussels exposed to reduced seawater pH, increased temperature, and a pathogen. *Environmental Science & Technology* 48(12), 7044-7052.
39. Feng X, Tsimplis MN, **Quartly GD**, Yelland MJ. Wave height analysis from 10 years of observations in the Norwegian Sea. *Continental Shelf Research* 72, 47-56.
40. Feng X, Tsimplis MN, Yelland MJ, **Quartly GD**. Changes in significant and maximum wave heights in the Norwegian Sea. *Global and Planetary Change* 113, 68-76.
41. **Fileman ES, Lindeque PK, Harmer RA**, Halsband C, **Atkinson A**. 2014. Feeding rates and prey selectivity of planktonic decapod larvae in the Western English Channel. *Marine Biology* 161, 2479-2494.
42. **Findlay HS**, Hennige SJ, Wicks LC, Navas JM, **Woodward EMS**, Roberts JM. Fine-scale nutrient and carbonate system dynamics around cold-water coral reefs in the northeast Atlantic. *Scientific Reports* 4.
43. Freeborn PH, Wooster MJ, Roberts G, **Xu W**. Evaluating the SEVIRI fire thermal anomaly detection algorithm across the Central African Republic Using the MODIS active fire product. *Remote Sensing* 6(3), 1890-1917.
44. Frommel AY, Maneja R, **Lowe D, Pascoe CK**, Geffen AJ, Folkvord A, Piatkowski U, Clemmesen C. Organ damage in Atlantic herring larvae as a result of ocean acidification. *Ecological Applications* 24(5), 1131-1143.
45. Garcia-Soto C, **Pingree RD**. A new look at the oceanography of the Bay of Biscay. *Deep-Sea Research Part II-Topical Studies in Oceanography* 106, 1-4.
46. Garrard SL, **Beaumont NJ**. The effect of ocean acidification on carbon storage and sequestration in seagrass beds; a global and UK context. *Marine pollution bulletin* 86(1-2), 138-146.
47. Gattuso JP, Kirkwood W, Barry JP, Cox E, Gazeau F, Hansson L, Hendriks I, Kline DI, Mahacek P, Martin S, McElhany P, Peltzer ET, Reeve J, Roberts D, Saderne V, **Tait K, Widdicombe S**, Brewer PG. Free-ocean CO₂ enrichment (FOCE) systems: present status and future developments. *Biogeosciences* 11(15), 4057-4075.

48. Giovannoni SJ, Thrash JC, **Temperton B**. Implications of streamlining theory for microbial ecology. *Isme Journal* 8(8), 1553-1565.
49. Glibert PM, **Allen JI**, **Artioli Y**, Beusen A, Bouwman L, Harle J, Holmes R, Holt J. Vulnerability of coastal ecosystems to changes in harmful algal bloom distribution in response to climate change: projections based on model analysis. *Global Change Biology* 20(12), 3845-3858.
50. **Harris R**. 2013 David Cushing Prize. *Journal of Plankton Research* 36(1), 1-2.
51. Harvey BP, Al-Janabi B, **Broszeit S**, Cioffi R, Kumar A, Aranguren-Gassis M, Bailey A, Green L, Gsottbauer CM, Hall EF, Lechler M, Mancuso FP, Pereira CO, Ricevuto E, Schram JB, Stapp LS, Stenberg S, Rosa LTS. Evolution of marine organisms under climate change at different levels of biological organisation. *Water* 6(11), 3545-3574.
52. Hasan CK, Turner A, **Readman J**, **Frickers T**. Environmental risks associated with booster biocides leaching from spent anti-fouling paint particles in coastal environments. *Water Environment Research* 86(12), 2330-2337.
53. **Hattam CE**, Mangi SC, Gall SC, Rodwell LD. Social impacts of a temperate fisheries closure: understanding stakeholders' views. *Marine Policy* 45, 269-278.
54. **Hattam, C**; Atkins, JP; **Beaumont, NJ**; **Borger, T**; Böhnke-Henrichs, A; Burdon, D; de Groot, R; Hoefnagel, E; Nunes, PALD; Piwowarczyk, J; Sastre, S; **Austen, MC**. Marine ecosystem services: Linking indicators to their classification. *Ecological Indicators*, 49. 61-75. 10.1016/j.ecolind.2014.09.026
55. Hennige SJ, Wicks LC, Kamenos NA, Bakker DCE, **Findlay HS**, Dumousseaud C, Roberts JM. Short-term metabolic and growth responses of the cold-water coral *Lophelia pertusa* to ocean acidification. *Deep-Sea Research Part II-Topical Studies in Oceanography* 99, 27-35.
56. Henry L-A, Vad J, **Findlay HS**, Murillo J, Milligan R, Roberts JM. Environmental variability and biodiversity of megabenthos on the Hebrides Terrace Seamount (Northeast Atlantic). *Scientific Reports* 4.
57. Hernandez-Sanchez MT, **Woodward EMS**, Taylor KWR, Henderson GM, Pancost RD. Variations in GDGT distributions through the water column in the South East Atlantic Ocean. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 132, 337-348.
58. Highfield A, Evans C, Walne A, **Miller PI**, Schroeder DC. How many Coccolithovirus genotypes does it take to terminate an *Emiliania huxleyi* bloom? *Virology* 466, 138-145.
59. Hilmi N, Allemand D, Cinar M, Cooley S, Hall-Spencer JM, Haraldsson G, **Hattam C**, Jeffree RA, Orr JC, Rehdanz K, Reynaud S, Safa A, Dupont S. Exposure of Mediterranean countries to ocean acidification. *Water* 6(6), 1719-1744.
60. Holt J, **Allen JI**, Anderson TR, **Brewin R**, **Butenschoen M**, Harle J, Huse G, Lehodey P, Lindemann C, Memery L, Salihoglu B, Senina I, Yool A. Challenges in integrative approaches to modelling the marine ecosystems of the North Atlantic: Physics to fish and coasts to ocean. *Progress in Oceanography* 129, 285-313.
61. **Hooper T**, **Austen M**. The co-location of offshore windfarms and decapod fisheries in the UK: Constraints and opportunities. *Marine Policy* 43, 295-300.
62. **Hooper T**, Cooper P, Hunt A, **Austen M**. A methodology for the assessment of local-scale changes in marine environmental benefits and its application. *Ecosystem Services* 8, 65-74.
63. **Hopkins FE**, Archer SD. Consistent increase in dimethyl sulfide (DMS) in response to high CO₂ in five shipboard bioassays from contrasting NW European waters. *Biogeosciences* 11(18), 4925-4940.
64. **Ingels J**, **Dashfield SL**, **Somerfield PJ**, **Widdicombe S**, **Austen MC**. Interactions between multiple large macrofauna species and nematode communities - Mechanisms for indirect impacts of trawling disturbance. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 456, 41-49.

65. Jensen CN, **Ali ST, Allen MJ**, Grogan G. 2014. Exploring nicotinamide cofactor promiscuity in NAD(P)H-dependent flavin containing monooxygenases (FMOs) using natural variation within the phosphate binding loop. Structure and activity of FMOs from *Cellvibrio* sp. BR and *Pseudomonas stutzeri* NF13. *Journal of Molecular Catalysis B-Enzymatic* 109, 191-198.
66. Joo H, Park JW, Son S, Noh J-H, Jeong J-Y, Kwak JH, **Saux-Picart S**, Choi JH, Kang C-K, Lee SH. Long-term annual primary production in the Ulleung Basin as a biological hot spot in the East/Japan Sea. *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans* 119(5), 3002-3011.
67. **Kadar E**, Batalha IL, Fisher A, Roque ACA. The interaction of polymer-coated magnetic nanoparticles with seawater. *The Science of the total environment* 487, 771-777.
68. **Kadar E**, Cunliffe M, Fisher A, Stolpe B, Lead J, Shi Z. Chemical interaction of atmospheric mineral dust-derived nanoparticles with natural seawater - EPS and sunlight-mediated changes. *Science of the Total Environment* 468, 265-271.
69. **Kadar E**, Fisher A, Stolpe B, Calabrese S, Lead J, Valsami-Jones E, Shi Z. Colloidal stability of nanoparticles derived from simulated cloud-processed mineral dusts. *Science of the Total Environment* 466, 864-870.
70. Keeling PJ, Burki F, Wilcox HM, Allam B, Allen EE, Amaral-Zettler LA, Armbrust EV, Archibald JM, Bharti AK, Bell CJ, Beszteri B, Bidle KD, Cameron CT, Campbell L, Caron DA, Cattolico RA, Collier JL, Coyne K, Davy SK, Deschamps P, Dyhrman ST, Edvardsen B, Gates RD, Gobler CJ, Greenwood SJ, Guida SM, Jacobi JL, Jakobsen KS, James ER, Jenkins B, John U, Johnson MD, Juhl AR, Kamp A, Katz LA, Kiene R, Kudryavtsev A, Leander BS, Lin S, Lovejoy C, Lynn D, Marchetti A, McManus G, Nedelcu AM, Menden-Deuer S, Miceli C, Mock T, Montresor M, Moran MA, Murray S, Nadathur G, Nagai S, Ngam PB, Palenik B, Pawlowski J, Petroni G, Piganeau G, Posewitz MC, Rengefors K, Romano G, Rumpho ME, Rynearson T, Schilling KB, Schroeder DC, Simpson AGB, Slamovits CH, Smith DR, Smith GJ, Smith SR, Sosik HM, Stief P, Theriot E, Twary S, Umale PE, Vault D, Wawrik B, Wheeler GL, **Wilson WH**, Xu Y, Zingone A, Worden AZ. The Marine Microbial Eukaryote Transcriptome Sequencing Project (MMETSP): Illuminating the functional diversity of eukaryotic life in the oceans through transcriptome sequencing. *Plos Biology* 12(6).
71. Kim S, Hollowed AB, **Barange M**, MacKenzie BR. ICES and PICES Strategies for coordinating research on the impacts of climate change on marine ecosystems. *Oceanography* 27(4), 160-167.
72. **Kimmance SA, Allen MJ**, Pagarete A, Martinez JM, Wilson WH. Reduction in photosystem II efficiency during a virus-controlled *Emiliania huxleyi* bloom. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 495, 65-76.
73. **Kitidis V, Tilstone GH, Serret P, Smyth TJ, Torres R**, Robinson C. Oxygen photolysis in the Mauritanian upwelling: Implications for net community production. *Limnology and Oceanography* 59(2), 299-310.
74. Krueger-Hadfield SA, Balestreri C, Schroeder J, Highfield A, Helaouet P, Allum J, Moate R, Lohbeck KT, **Miller PI**, Riebesell U, Reusch TBH, Rickaby REM, Young J, Hallegraeff G, Brownlee C, Schroeder DC. Genotyping an *Emiliania huxleyi* (prymnesiophyceae) bloom event in the North Sea reveals evidence of asexual reproduction. *Biogeosciences* 11(18), 5215-5234.
75. Kurekin AA, **Miller PI**, Van der Woerd HJ. Satellite discrimination of *Karenia mikimotoi* and *Phaeocystis* harmful algal blooms in European coastal waters: Merged classification of ocean colour data. *Harmful Algae* 31, 163-176.
76. Kurekin AA, **Miller PI**, Van der Woerd HJ. Satellite discrimination of *Karenia mikimotoi* and *Phaeocystis* harmful algal blooms in European coastal waters: Merged classification of ocean colour data (vol 31, pg 163, 2014). *Harmful Algae* 33, 55-55.

77. Kwiatkowski L, Yool A, Allen JI, Anderson TR, Barciela R, Buitenhuis ET, **Butenschoen M**, Enright C, Halloran PR, Le Quere C, de Mora L, **Racault MF**, Sinha B, Totterdell IJ, Cox PM. iMarNet: an ocean biogeochemistry model intercomparison project within a common physical ocean modelling framework. *Biogeosciences* 11(24), 7291-7304.
78. **Land PE, Shutler JD, Bell TG, Yang M**. Exploiting satellite earth observation to quantify current global oceanic DMS flux and its future climate sensitivity. *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans* 119(11), 7725-7740.
79. **Land PE, Shutler JD, Platt T, Racault MF**. A novel method to retrieve oceanic phytoplankton phenology from satellite data in the presence of data gaps. *Ecological Indicators* 37, 67-80.
80. **Laverock B, Tait K**, Gilbert JA, Osborn AM, **Widdicombe S**. Impacts of bioturbation on temporal variation in bacterial and archaeal nitrogen-cycling gene abundance in coastal sediments. *Environmental Microbiology Reports* 6(1), 113-121.
81. Lawrence SA, **Wilson WH**, Davy JE, Davy SK. Latent virus-like infections are present in a diverse range of *Symbiodinium* Spp. (Dinophyta). *Journal of Phycology* 50(6), 977-997.
82. Leadbetter AM, Lowry RK, **Clements DO**. Putting meaning into NETMAR - the open service network for marine environmental data. *International Journal of Digital Earth* 7(10), 811-828.
83. **Lessin, G**; Raudsepp, U; Stips, A. 2014. Modelling the influence of major Baltic inflows on near-bottom conditions at the entrance of the Gulf of Finland. *PLoS ONE*, 9 (11). e112881. 10.1371/journal.pone.0112881 NOV
84. Luisetti T, Turner RK, Jickells T, Andrews J, Elliott M, Schaafsma M, **Beaumont N**, Malcolm S, Burdon D, Adams C, Watts W. Coastal zone ecosystem services: from science to values and decision making; a case study. *Science of the Total Environment* 493, 682-693.
85. Lyons DA, Arvanitidis C, Blight AJ, Chatzinikolaou E, Guy-Haim T, Kotta J, Orav-Kotta H, **Queiros AM**, Rilov G, **Somerfield PJ**, Crowe TP. 2014. Macroalgal blooms alter community structure and primary productivity in marine ecosystems. *Global Change Biology* 20, 2712-2724.
86. Malone TC, DiGiacomo PM, Goncalves E, Knap AH, Talaue-McManus L, **de Mora S**. A global ocean observing system framework for sustainable development. *Marine Policy* 43, 262-272.
87. Malone TC, DiGiacomo PM, Goncalves E, Knap AH, Talaue-McManus L, **de Mora S**, Muelbert J. Enhancing the Global Ocean Observing System to meet evidence based needs for the ecosystem-based management of coastal ecosystem services. *Natural Resources Forum* 38(3), 168-181.
88. **McCoy SJ**, Ragazzola F. Skeletal trade-offs in coralline algae in response to ocean acidification. *Nature Climate Change* 4(8), 719-723.
89. McKinnon AD, Williams A, Young J, Ceccarelli D, Dunstan P, **Brewin RJW**, Watson R, Brinkman R, Cappo M, Duggan S, Kelley R, Ridgway K, Lindsay D, Gledhill D, Hutton T, Richardson AJ. Tropical marginal seas: priority regions for managing marine biodiversity and ecosystem function. *Annual Review of Marine Science*, Vol 6 6, 415-437.
90. McKinnon AD, Williams A, Young J, Ceccarelli D, Dunstan P, **Brewin RJW**, Watson R, Brinkman R, Cappo M, Duggan S, Kelley R, Ridgway K, Lindsay D, Gledhill D, Hutton T, Richardson AJ. Tropical marginal seas: priority regions for managing marine biodiversity and ecosystem function. *Annual Review of Marine Science*, Vol 6. p 415-437.
91. **Merino G, Barange M**, Fernandes JA, Mullon C, Cheung W, Trenkel V, Lam V. Estimating the economic loss of recent North Atlantic fisheries management. *Progress in Oceanography* 129, 314-323.
92. **Miller PI**, Christodoulou S. Frequent locations of oceanic fronts as an indicator of pelagic diversity: Application to marine protected areas and renewables. *Marine Policy* 45, 318-329.

93. Mitchell JD, Collins KJ, **Miller PI**, Suberg LA. 2014. Quantifying the impact of environmental variables upon catch per unit effort of the blue shark *Prionace glauca* in the western English Channel. *Journal of Fish Biology* 85, 657-670.
94. Mitra A, Castellani C, Gentleman WC, Jonasdottir SH, Flynn KJ, Bode A, Halsband C, Kuhn P, Licandro P, Agersted MD, Calbet A, **Lindeque PK**, Koppelman R, Moller EF, Gislason A, Nielsen TG, John MS. Bridging the gap between marine biogeochemical and fisheries sciences; configuring the zooplankton link. *Progress in Oceanography* 129, 176-199.
95. Monier A, **Findlay HS**, Charvet S, Lovejoy C. 2014. Late winter under ice pelagic microbial communities in the high Arctic Ocean and the impact of short-term exposure to elevated CO₂ levels. *Frontiers in Microbiology* 5.
96. Muacho S, da Silva JCB, **Brotas V**, Oliveira PB, Magalhaes JM. Chlorophyll enhancement in the central region of the Bay of Biscay as a result of internal tidal wave interaction. *Journal of Marine Systems* 136, 22-30.
97. Navas JM, **Miller PL**, Henry L-A, Hennige SJ, Roberts JM. Ecohydrodynamics of cold-water coral reefs: a case study of the Mingulay reef complex (Western Scotland). *Plos One* 9(5).
98. Nielsen TG, Kjellerup S, Smolina I, Hoarau G, **Lindeque P**. Live discrimination of *Calanus glacialis* and *C. finmarchicus* females: can we trust phenological differences? *Marine Biology* 161(11), 2697-2697.
99. **Nissimov JI**, Napier JA, **Kimance SA**, **Allen MJ**. Permanent draft genomes of four new coccolithoviruses: EhV-18, EhV-145, EhV-156 and EhV-164. *Marine genomics* 15, 7-8.
100. Otero J, L'Abée-Lund JH, Castro-Santos T, Leonardsson K, Storvik GO, Jonsson B, Dempson B, Russell IC, Jensen AJ, Bagliniere J-L, Dionne M, Armstrong JD, Romakkaniemi A, Letcher BH, Kocik JF, Erkinaro J, Poole R, Rogan G, Lundqvist H, MacLean JC, Jokikokko E, Arnekleiv JV, Kennedy RJ, Niemela E, Caballero P, Music PA, Antonsson T, Gudjonsson S, Veselov AE, Lamberg A, **Groom S**, Taylor BH, Taberner M, Dillane M, Arnason F, Horton G, Hvidsten NA, Jonsson IR, Jonsson N, McKelvey S, Naesje TF, Skaala O, Smith GW, Saegrov H, Stenseth NC, Vollestad LA. Basin-scale phenology and effects of climate variability on global timing of initial seaward migration of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*). *Global Change Biology* 20(1), 61-75.
101. Pagarete A, Kusunmano K, Petersen K, **Kimance SA**, Martinez JM, **Wilson WH**, Hehemann J-H, **Allen MJ**, Sandaa R-A. Dip in the gene pool: Metagenomic survey of natural coccolithovirus communities. *Virology* 466, 129-137.
102. Painter SC, Patey MD, **Tarran GA**, Torres-Valdes S. Picoeukaryote distribution in relation to nitrate uptake in the oceanic nitracline. *Aquatic Microbial Ecology* 72(3), 195-213.
103. Panagopoulos T, **de Jesus J**, Blumberg D, Ben-Asher J. Spatial variability of durum wheat yield as related to soil parameters in an organic field. *Communications in soil science and plant analysis*. 45(15), 2018-2031.
104. Passaro M, Cipollini P, Vignudelli S, **Quarty GD**, Snaith HM. ALES: A multi-mission adaptive subwaveform retracker for coastal and open ocean altimetry. *Remote Sensing of Environment* 145, 173-189.
105. Pearce B, Farinas-Franco JM, Wilson C, Pitts J, deBurgh A, **Somerfield PJ**. Repeated mapping of reefs constructed by *Sabellaria spinulosa* Leuckart 1849 at an offshore wind farm site. *Continental Shelf Research* 83, 3-13.
106. Pearce J, Jones D, **Blackford J**, Beaubien S, Foekema E, Gemeni V, Kirk K, Lions J, Metcalfe R, Moni C, Smith K, Stevens M, West J, Ziogou F. A guide for assessing the potential impacts on ecosystems of leakage from CO₂ storage sites. 12th International Conference on Greenhouse Gas Control Technologies, Ghgt-12. p 3242-3252.

107. Picart SS, **Sathyendranath S**, Dowell M, Moore T, **Platt T**. Remote sensing of assimilation number for marine phytoplankton. *Remote Sensing of Environment* 146, 87-96.
108. **Pingree RD**, Garcia-Soto C. Plankton blooms, ocean circulation and the European slope current: Response to weather and climate in the Bay of Biscay and W English Channel (NE Atlantic). *Deep-Sea Research Part II-Topical Studies in Oceanography* 106, 5-22.
109. Pirotta E, Thompson PM, **Miller PI**, Brookes KL, Cheney B, Barton TR, Graham IM, Lusseau D. Scale-dependent foraging ecology of a marine top predator modelled using passive acoustic data. *Functional Ecology* 28(1), 206-217.
110. **Polimene L**, Brunet C, **Butenschoen M**, **Martinez-Vicente V**, **Widdicombe C**, **Torres R**, **Allen JI**. Modelling a light-driven phytoplankton succession. *Journal of Plankton Research* 36(1), 214-229.
111. Purcell SW, **Clarke KR**, Rushworth K, Dalton SJ. Defining critical habitats of threatened and endemic reef fishes with a multivariate approach. *Conservation Biology* 28(6), 1688-1698.
112. **Racault M-F**, **Platt T**, **Sathyendranath S**, Agirbas E, Vicente VM, **Brewin R**. Plankton indicators and ocean observing systems: support to the marine ecosystem state assessment. *Journal of Plankton Research* 36(3), 621-629.
113. **Racault M-F**, **Sathyendranath S**, **Platt T**. 2014. Impact of missing data on the estimation of ecological indicators from satellite ocean-colour time-series. *Remote Sensing of Environment* 152, 15-28.
114. **Raitsos DE**, Pradhan Y, Lavender SJ, Hoteit I, McQuatters-Gollop A, Reid PC, Richardson AJ. From silk to satellite: half a century of ocean colour anomalies in the Northeast Atlantic. *Global Change Biology* 20(7), 2117-2123.
115. Ramalho SP, Adao H, Kiriakoulakis K, Wolff GA, Vanreusel A, **Ingels J**. Temporal and spatial variation in the Nazare Canyon (Western Iberian margin): Inter-annual and canyon heterogeneity effects on meiofauna biomass and diversity. *Deep-Sea Research Part I-Oceanographic Research Papers* 83, 102-114.
116. Ransome E, Munn CB, Halliday N, Camara M, **Tait K**. Diverse profiles of N-acyl-homoserine lactone molecules found in cnidarians. *Fems Microbiology Ecology* 87(2), 315-329.
117. Ransome E, Rowley SJ, **Thomas S**, **Tait K**, Munn CB. 2014. Disturbance to conserved bacterial communities in the cold-water gorgonian coral *Eunicella verrucosa*. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology* 90, 404-16.
118. Rastrick SPS, Calosi P, **Calder-Potts R**, Foggo A, Nightingale G, **Widdicombe S**, Spicer JI. Living in warmer, more acidic oceans retards physiological recovery from tidal emersion in the velvet swimming crab, *Necora puber*. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 217(14), 2499-2508.
119. Ribas-Ribas M, Rerolle VMC, Bakker DCE, **Kitidis V**, Lee GA, **Brown I**, Achterberg EP, Hardman-Mountford NJ, Tyrrell T. Intercomparison of carbonate chemistry measurements on a cruise in northwestern European shelf seas. *Biogeosciences* 11(16), 4339-4355.
120. Sanders T, **Widdicombe S**, **Calder-Potts R**, Spicer JI. Environmental hypoxia but not minor shell damage affects scope for growth and body condition in the blue mussel *Mytilus edulis* (L.). *Marine Environmental Research* 95, 74-80.
121. Sapir A, Dillman AR, Connon SA, Grupe BM, **Ingels J**, Mundo-Ocampo M, Levin LA, Baldwin JG, Orphan VJ, Sternberg PW. Microsporidia-nematode associations in methane seeps reveal basal fungal parasitism in the deep sea. *Frontiers in Microbiology* 5.
122. **Scales KL**, **Miller PI**, Embling CB, Ingram SN, Pirotta E, Votier SC. 2014. Mesoscale fronts as foraging habitats: composite front mapping reveals oceanographic drivers of habitat use for a pelagic seabird. *Journal of the Royal Society Interface* 11(100).

123. **Scales KL, Miller PI**, Hawkes LA, Ingram SN, Sims DW, Votier SC. On the Front Line: frontal zones as priority at-sea conservation areas for mobile marine vertebrates. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 51(6), 1575-1583.
124. Schlosser C, Klar JK, Wake BD, Snow JT, Honey DJ, **Woodward EMS**, Lohan MC, Achterberg EP, Moore CM. Seasonal ITCZ migration dynamically controls the location of the (sub)tropical Atlantic biogeochemical divide. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 111(4), 1438-1442.
125. Schmidt K, **Atkinson A**, Pond DW, Ireland LC. Feeding and overwintering of Antarctic krill across its major habitats: The role of sea ice cover, water depth, and phytoplankton abundance. *Limnology and Oceanography* 59(1), 17-36.
126. Sforzini S, **Moore MN**, Boeri M, Benfenati E, Colombo A, Viarengo A. Immunofluorescence detection and localization of B[a]P and TCDD in earthworm tissues. *Chemosphere* 107, 282-289.
127. Siegel DA, Buesseler KO, Doney SC, **Sailley SF**, Behrenfeld MJ, Boyd PW. Global assessment of ocean carbon export by combining satellite observations and food-web models. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 28(3), 181-196.
128. Sivri N, Jones M, **Allen MJ**. *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* Isolated from the marine environments in the Istanbul coastal area (Turkey). *Fresenius Environmental Bulletin* 23(12B), 3340-3344.
129. Smolina I, Kollias S, Poortvliet M, Nielsen TG, **Lindeque P**, Castellani C, Moller EF, Blanco-Bercial L, Hoarau G. 2014. Genome- and transcriptome-assisted development of nuclear insertion/deletion markers for *Calanus* species (Copepoda: Calanoida) identification. *Molecular Ecology Resources* 14, 1072-1079.
130. **Smyth TJ, Allen I, Atkinson A, Bruun JT, Harmer RA, Pingree RD, Widdicombe CE, Somerfield PJ**. Ocean net heat flux influences seasonal to interannual patterns of plankton abundance. *PLoS one* 9(2), e98709-e98709.
131. **Somerfield PJ**, Burton M, Sanderson WG. Analyses of sublittoral macrobenthic community change in a marine nature reserve using similarity profiles (SIMPROF). *Marine Environmental Research* 102, 51-58.
132. St John MA, **Barange M**, Benway H, Flynn KJ, Holt J, **Merino G**, Martin A, Mitra A, Melle W, Sanders R, Trenkel VM, Grigorov I, Hoffman E. Introduction to the BASIN Special Issue: State of art, past present a view to the future Preface. *Progress in Oceanography* 129, 171-175.
133. **Steele DJ**, Franklin DJ, Underwood GJC. Protection of cells from salinity stress by extracellular polymeric substances in diatom biofilms. *Biofouling* 30(8), 987-998.
134. Stoffels RJ, **Clarke KR**, Rehwinkel RA, McCarthy BJ. Response of a floodplain fish community to river-floodplain connectivity: natural versus managed reconnection. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 71(2), 236-245.
135. Swan HB, Armishaw P, Iavetz R, Alamgir M, Davies SR, **Bell TG**, Jones GB. An interlaboratory comparison for the quantification of aqueous dimethylsulfide. *Limnology and Oceanography-Methods* 12, 784-794.
136. **Tait K, Kitidis V**, Ward BB, **Cummings DG, Jones MR, Somerfield PJ, Widdicombe S**. 2014. Spatio-temporal variability in ammonia oxidation and ammonia-oxidising bacteria and archaea in coastal sediments of the western English Channel. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 511, 41-58.
137. **Tait K, Laverock B, Widdicombe S**. Response of an Arctic sediment nitrogen cycling community to increased CO₂. *Estuaries and Coasts* 37(3), 724-735.
138. **Talmy D, Blackford J**, Hardman-Mountford NJ, **Polimene L**, Follows MJ, Geider RJ. Flexible C : N ratio enhances metabolism of large phytoplankton when resource supply is intermittent. *Biogeosciences* 11(17), 4881-4895.

139. Terseleer N, **Bruggeman J**, Lancelot C, Gypens N. Trait-based representation of diatom functional diversity in a plankton functional type model of the eutrophied southern North Sea. *Limnology and Oceanography* 59(6), 1958-1972.
140. Thomas SF, Rooks P, Rudin F, Atkinson S, Goddard P, Bransgrove R, Mason PT, **Allen MJ**. The Bactericidal effect of dendritic copper microparticles, contained in an alginate matrix, on *Escherichia coli*. *Plos One* 9(5).
141. Thomas SF, Rooks P, Rudin F, Atkinson S, Goddard P, Bransgrove RM, Mason PT, **Allen MJ**. A comparison between ultraviolet disinfection and copper alginate beads within a vortex bioreactor for the deactivation of bacteria in simulated waste streams with high levels of colour, humic acid and suspended solids. *Plos One* 9(12).
142. Thurber AR, Sweetman AK, Narayanaswamy BE, Jones DOB, **Ingels J**, Hansman RL. Ecosystem function and services provided by the deep sea. *Biogeosciences* 11(14), 3941-3963.
143. **Tilstone GH, Miller PI, Brewin RJW**, Priede IG. Enhancement of primary production in the North Atlantic outside of the spring bloom, identified by remote sensing of ocean colour and temperature. *Remote Sensing of Environment* 146, 77-86.
144. Triantafyllou G, Yao F, Petihakis G, Tsiaras KP, **Raitsos DE**, Hoteit I. Exploring the Red Sea seasonal ecosystem functioning using a three-dimensional biophysical model. *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans* 119(3), 1791-1811.
145. Tweedley JR, **Warwick RM, Clarke KR**, Potter IC. Family-level AMBI is valid for use in the north-eastern Atlantic but not for assessing the health of microtidal Australian estuaries. *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science* 141, 85-96.
146. Twigg MS, **Tait K**, Williams P, Atkinson S, Camara M. Interference with the germination and growth of *Ulva* zoospores by quorum-sensing molecules from *Ulva*-associated epiphytic bacteria. *Environmental Microbiology* 16(2), 445-453.
147. Tzanatos E, **Raitsos DE**, Triantafyllou G, Somarakis S, Tsonis AA. Indications of a climate effect on Mediterranean fisheries. *Climatic Change* 122(1-2), 41-54.
148. **Uncles RJ, Stephens JA, Harris C**. Freshwater, tidal and wave influences on a small estuary. *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science* 150, 252-261.
149. **Uncles RJ, Stephens JA, Harris C**. Infragravity currents in a small ria: Estuary-amplified coastal edge waves? *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science* 150, 242-251.
150. Valesini FJ, Tweedley JR, **Clarke KR**, Potter IC. The importance of regional, system-wide and local spatial scales in structuring temperate estuarine fish communities. *Estuaries and Coasts* 37(3), 525-547.
151. Veale L, Tweedley JR, **Clarke KR**, Hallett CS, Potter IC. Characteristics of the ichthyofauna of a temperate microtidal estuary with a reverse salinity gradient, including inter-decadal comparisons. *Journal of Fish Biology* 85(5), 1320-1354.
152. Vo A-TE, **Ashley MC**, Dikou A, Newman SP. Fishery exploitation and stock assessment of the endangered nassau grouper, *Epinephelus striatus* (Actinopterygii: Perciformes: Serranidae), in the Turks and Caicos Islands. *Acta Ichthyologica Et Piscatoria* 44(2), 117-122.
153. Warren MA, **Taylor BH, Grant MG, Shutler JD**. Data processing of remotely sensed airborne hyperspectral data using the Airborne Processing Library (APL): Geocorrection algorithm descriptions and spatial accuracy assessment. *Computers & Geosciences* 64, 24-34.
154. **Warwick RM**. Meiobenthos and macrobenthos are discrete entities and not artefacts of sampling a size continuum: Comment on Bett (2013). *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 505, 295-298.
155. **Wilson WH**, Gilg IC, Duarte A, Ogata H. Development of DNA mismatch repair gene, MutS, as a diagnostic marker for detection and phylogenetic analysis of algal megaviruses. *Virology* 466, 123-128.

156. Wyatt NJ, Milne A, **Woodward EMS, Rees AP**, Browning TJ, Bouman HA, Worsfold PJ, Lohan MC. Biogeochemical cycling of dissolved zinc along the GEOTRACES South Atlantic transect GA10 at 40 S. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 28(1), 44-56.
157. **Yang M, Beale R**, Liss P, Johnson M, Blomquist B, **Nightingale P**. Air-sea fluxes of oxygenated volatile organic compounds across the Atlantic Ocean. *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics* 14(14), 7499-7517.
158. **Yang M**, Blomquist BW, **Nightingale PD**. Air-sea exchange of methanol and acetone during HiWinGS: Estimation of air phase, water phase gas transfer velocities. *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans* 119(10), 7308-7323.

PML Publications: 2013

1. Abell RE, Brand T, Dale AC, **Tilstone G**, Beveridge C, (2013). Variability of particulate flux over the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Deep Sea Research II*, 98, 257-268
2. Ahlheim M, Börger T, Frör O, (2013). The effects of respondent incentives in contingent valuation studies. *Journal of Environmental Economics and Policy*, 2, 45-70
3. **Allen JI, Blackford J**, Cheung W, Fulton B. Overview of the third Advances in Marine Ecosystem Modelling Research (AMEMR) Symposium, 27-30 June 2011, Plymouth Preface. *Journal of Marine Systems* **125**, 1-2.
4. Alvain S, Le Quere C, Bopp L, **Racault M-F**, Beaugrand G, Dessailly D, Buitenhuis ET. Rapid climatic driven shifts of diatoms at high latitudes. *Remote Sensing of Environment* **132**, 195-201.
5. Aoyama M, Bakker K, Daniel A, Kamata M, Kozyr A, Becker S, Dickson A G, Hydes D, Katagiri M, Mitsuda H, Sato K, Uchida H, Yoshimura T, Murata A, Schuller D, **Woodward EMS**, (2013). 2012 UCSD/SIO SGONS Meeting Report. The Joint IOC-ICES Study Group on Nutrient Standards (SGONS). Second Meeting, Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, U.S.A. 27–29 February 2012. Meteorological Research Institute, Japan
6. **Archer SD, Kimmance SA, Stephens JA, Hopkins FE**, Bellerby RGJ, Schulz KG, Piontek J, Engel A. Contrasting responses of DMS and DMSP to ocean acidification in Arctic waters. *Biogeosciences* **10**, 1893-1908.
7. Bach LT, Mackinder LCM, Schulz KG, **Wheeler G**, Schroeder DC, Brownlee C, Riebesell U. Dissecting the impact of CO₂ and pH on the mechanisms of photosynthesis and calcification in the coccolithophore *Emiliana huxleyi*. *New Phytologist* **199**, 121-134.
8. **Bale NJ, Airs RL, Kimmance SA, Llewellyn CA**. Transformation of chlorophyll a during viral infection of *Emiliana huxleyi*. *Aquatic Microbial Ecology* **69**, 205-210.
9. **Beale R, Dixon JL**, Arnold SR, Liss PS, **Nightingale PD**. Methanol, acetaldehyde, and acetone in the surface waters of the Atlantic Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans* **118**, 5412-5425.
10. **Beesley A, Woodward EMS**, (2013). PML Benthic Survey sediment nutrient flux rates data from a benthic flux survey experiment at 4 different study sites off Plymouth, South West England, between 2008 and 2011. British Oceanographic Data Centre - Natural Environment Research Council UK.
11. Behrenfeld MJ, Hu Y, Hostetler CA, **Dall'Olmo G**, Rodier SD, Hair JW, Trepte CR. Space-based lidar measurements of global ocean carbon stocks. *Geophysical Research Letters* **40**, 4355-4360.
12. **Bell TG**, De Bruyn W, Miller SD, Ward B, Christensen KH, Saltzman ES. Air-sea dimethylsulfide (DMS) gas transfer in the North Atlantic: evidence for limited interfacial gas exchange at high wind speed. *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics* **13**, 11073-11087.
13. Bezerra T N, Pape E, Hauquier F, Vanreusel A, **Ingels J**, (2013). New genus and two new species of the family Ethmolaimidae (Nematoda:Chromadorida), found in two different cold-seep environments. *Zootaxa*, 3692, 1, 7-27
14. **Blackford J, Hattam C, Widdicombe S**, Burnside N, Naylor M, Kirk K, Maul P, Wright I, (2013). CO₂ leakage from geological storage facilities: environmental, societal and economic impacts, monitoring and research strategies. *Geological Storage of carbon dioxide (CO₂)*, 7, 149-178
15. **Blackford J**, Kita J, (2013). A novel experimental release of CO₂ in the marine environment to aid monitoring and impact assessment. *Energy Procedia*, 37, 3387-3393
16. **Blackford J, Torres R, Cazenave P, Artioli Y**, (2013). Modelling dispersion of CO₂ plumes in sea water as an aid to monitoring and understanding ecological impact. *Energy Procedia*, 37, 3379-3386

17. **Boerger T.** Keeping up appearances: Motivations for socially desirable responding in contingent valuation interviews. *Ecological Economics* 87, 155-165.
18. Boon A, Robinson JS, **Nightingale PD**, Cardenas L, Chadwick DR, Verhoef A. Determination of the gas diffusion coefficient of a peat grassland soil. *European Journal of Soil Science* 64, 681-687.
19. **Boot K**, Vercelli S, Mabon L, Shackley S, Lombardi S, (2013). The language of CCS: Definitions and explanations. *The language of CCS*, 0-46
20. Boyle RA, **Clark JR**, Poulton SW, Shields-Zhou G, Canfield DE, Lenton TM. Nitrogen cycle feedbacks as a control on euxinia in the mid-Proterozoic ocean. *Nature Communications* 4.
21. **Breckels MN**, Bode NWF, Codling EA, Steinke M. Effect of grazing-mediated dimethyl sulfide (DMS) production on the swimming behavior of the copepod *Calanus helgolandicus*. *Marine Drugs* 11, 2486-2500.
22. **Brewin RJW, Raitos DE**, Pradhan Y, Hoteit I. Comparison of chlorophyll in the Red Sea derived from MODIS-Aqua and *in vivo* fluorescence. *Remote Sensing of Environment* 136, 218-224.
23. **Brotas V, Brewin RJW**, Sa C, **Brito AC**, Silva A, Mendes CR, Diniz T, Kaufmann M, **Tarran G, Groom SB, Platt T, Sathyendranath S.** Deriving phytoplankton size classes from satellite data: Validation along a trophic gradient in the eastern Atlantic Ocean. *Remote Sensing of Environment* 134, 66-77.
24. Brownlee C, Chrachri A, Taylor AR, Balestreri C, Krueger-Hadfield S, **Wheeler GL.** Understanding the mechanisms of cell and population responses of coccolithophores to changing ocean chemistry. *Phycologia* 52, 14-14.
25. Christen N, Calosi P, **McNeill CL, Widdicombe S.** Structural and functional vulnerability to elevated pCO₂ in marine benthic communities. *Marine Biology* 160, 2113-2128.
26. Christensen A, **Butenschoen M**, Guerkan Z, **Allen IJ.** Towards an integrated forecasting system for fisheries on habitat-bound stocks. *Ocean Science* 9, 261-279.
27. Chust G, Irigoien X, Chave J, **Harris RP.** Latitudinal phytoplankton distribution and the neutral theory of biodiversity. *Global Ecology and Biogeography* 22, 531-543.
28. **Clark JR**, Lenton TM, Williams HTP, Daines SJ. Environmental selection and resource allocation determine spatial patterns in picophytoplankton cell size. *Limnology and Oceanography* 58, 1008-1022.
29. **Cole M, Lindeque P, Fileman E**, Halsband C, Goodhead R, Moger J, Galloway TS. Microplastic ingestion by zooplankton. *Environmental Science & Technology* 47, 6646-6655.
30. Collingridge P, Brownlee C, **Wheeler GL.** Compartmentalized calcium signaling in cilia regulates intraflagellar transport. *Current Biology* 23, 2311-2318.
31. Cooper K, Burdon D, Atkins JP, Weiss L, **Somerfield P**, Elliott M, Turner K, Ware S, Vivian C. Can the benefits of physical seabed restoration justify the costs? An assessment of a disused aggregate extraction site off the Thames Estuary, UK. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 75, 33-45.
32. Correa GVV, **Ingels J**, Valdes V, Fonsêca-Genevois V. da, Farrapeira CMR, Santos GA, (2013). Diversity and composition of macro- and meiofaunal carapace epibionts of the Hawksbill sea turtle (*Eretmochelys imbricata* LINNAEUS, 1822) in Atlantic waters. *Marine Biodiversity*, online, 1 : 11
33. Cripps G, **Widdicombe S**, Spicer JI, **Findlay HS.** Biological impacts of enhanced alkalinity in *Carcinus maenas*. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 71, 190-198.
34. Cross J, Nimmo-Smith WAM, **Torres R**, Hosegood PJ. Biological controls on resuspension and the relationship between particle size and the Kolmogorov length scale in a shallow coastal sea. *Marine Geology* 343, 29-38.

35. Dammshaeuser A, Wagener T, Garbe-Schoenberg D, **Croot P**. Particulate and dissolved aluminum and titanium in the upper water column of the Atlantic Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research Part I-Oceanographic Research Papers* 73, 127-139.
36. **Dashfield S, McNeil CL**. (2013). Plymouth Marine Laboratory Benthic Survey macrofauna abundance and biomass data set from four sites in the Western English Channel surveyed bimonthly from 2008 to 2010 containing the data from the samples analysed as at December 2012. British Oceanographic Data Centre - Natural Environment Research Council UK.
37. **de Mora L, Butenschoen M, Allen JI**. How should sparse marine in situ measurements be compared to a continuous model: an example. *Geoscientific Model Development* 6, 533-548.
38. Depledge MH, Harvey AJ, Brownlee C, Frost M, **Moore MN**, Fleming LE. Changing views of the interconnections between the oceans and human health in Europe. *Microbial Ecology* 65, 852-859.
39. **Dixon JL, Beale R, Nightingale PD**. Production of methanol, acetaldehyde, and acetone in the Atlantic Ocean. *Geophysical Research Letters* 40, 4700-4705.
40. **Dixon JL, Sargeant S, Nightingale PD**, Murrell JC. Gradients in microbial methanol uptake: productive coastal upwelling waters to oligotrophic gyres in the Atlantic Ocean. *Isme Journal* 7, 568-580.
41. **Downes-Tettmar N**, Rowland S, **Widdicombe C, Woodward EMS, Llewellyn C**. Seasonal variation in *Pseudo-nitzschia* spp. and domoic acid in the Western English Channel. *Continental Shelf Research* 53, 40-49.
42. Dumas J-P, Langlois TJ, **Clarke KR**, Waddington KI. Strong preference for decapod prey by the western rock lobster *Panulirus cygnus*. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 439, 25-34.
43. Edwards EWJ, Quinn LR, Wakefield ED, **Miller PI**, Thompson PM, (2013). Tracking a northern fulmar from a Scottish nesting site to the Charlie Gibbs Fracture Zone: evidence of linkage between coastal breeding seabirds and Mid-Atlantic Ridge feeding sites. *Deep Sea Research II*, 98, Part B, 438-444
44. Ellwood MJ, Law CS, Hall J, **Woodward EMS**, Strzepek R, Kuparinen J, Thompson K, Pickmere S, Sutton P, Boyd PW. Relationships between nutrient stocks and inventories and phytoplankton physiological status along an oligotrophic meridional transect in the Tasman Sea. *Deep-Sea Research Part I-Oceanographic Research Papers* 72, 102-120.
45. **Fernandes JA**, Cheung WWL, Jennings S, **Butenschoen M, de Mora L**, Froelicher TL, **Barange M**, Grant A. Modelling the effects of climate change on the distribution and production of marine fishes: accounting for trophic interactions in a dynamic bioclimate envelope model. *Global Change Biology* 19, 2596-2607.
46. **Findlay HS**, (2013). CTD data from James Cook Research Cruise JC073. British Oceanographic Data Centre - Natural Environment Research Council UK.
47. **Findlay HS, Artioli Y**, Navas JM, Hennige SJ, Wicks LC, Huvenne VAI, **Woodward EMS**, Roberts JM. Tidal downwelling and implications for the carbon biogeochemistry of cold-water corals in relation to future ocean acidification and warming. *Global Change Biology* 19, 2708-2719.
48. **Findlay HS, Beesley A, Dashfield S, McNeill CL, Nunes JN, Queiros AM, Woodward EMS**, (2013). UKOA Benthic Consortium, PML intertidal mesocosm experimental environment dataset. British Oceanographic Data Centre - Natural Environment Research Council UK.
49. **Findlay HS, Woodward EMS**, (2013). Carbon and nutrients concentrations associated with RRS James Cook cruise JC073. British Oceanographic Data Centre - Natural Environment Research Council UK.

50. **Fishwick J**, (2013). CTD profiles (depth, pressure, temperature, salinity, potential temperature, density, fluorescence, transmissance, downwelling PAR, dissolved oxygen concentration) binned to 0.5 m and 0.25 m at sites L4 and E1 in the Western English Channel between January 2002 and December 2012. British Oceanographic Data Centre - Natural Environment Research Council UK.
51. Forde J, Shin PK, **Somerfield PJ**, Kennedy RM. M-AMBI derived from taxonomic levels higher than species allows Ecological Status assessments of benthic habitats in new geographical areas. *Ecological Indicators* 34, 411-419.
52. French B, **Clarke KR**, Platell ME, Potter IC. An innovative statistical approach to constructing a readily comprehensible food web for a demersal fish community. *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science* 125, 43-56.
53. Garbe CS, Rutgersson A, Boutin J, Delille B, Fairall CW, Gruber N, Hare J, Ho D, Johnson MT, de Leeuw G, **Nightingale PD**, Pettersson H, Piskozub J, Sahlee E, Tsai T-T, Ward B, Woolf D K, Zappa CJ, (2013). Transfer across the air-sea interface. *Ocean-Atmosphere Interactions of Gases and Particles*; Editors: Peter Liss, Martin Johnson, 2, 55-146
54. Gomez-Pereira PR, Hartmann M, Grob C, **Tarran GA**, Martin AP, Fuchs BM, Scanlan DJ, Zubkov MV. Comparable light stimulation of organic nutrient uptake by SAR11 and Prochlorococcus in the North Atlantic subtropical gyre. *Isme Journal* 7, 603-614.
55. Gomez-Pereira PR, Kennaway G, Fuchs BM, **Tarran GA**, Zubkov MV. Flow cytometric identification of Mamiellales clade II in the Southern Atlantic Ocean. *Fems Microbiology Ecology* 83, 664-671.
56. Hardman-Mountford NJ, **Polimene L**, Hirata T, **Brewin RJW**, **Aiken J**. Impacts of light shading and nutrient enrichment geo-engineering approaches on the productivity of a stratified, oligotrophic ocean ecosystem. *Journal of the Royal Society, Interface / the Royal Society* 10, 20130701-20130701.
57. **Harris R**. 2012 David Cushing Prize. *Journal of Plankton Research* 35, 1-2.
58. **Hawkins AJS**, Pascoe PL, **Parry H**, **Brinsley M**, Black KD, McGonigle C, Moore H, Newell C R, O'Boyle N, O'Carroll T, O'Loan B, Service M, Smaal AC, Zhang XL, Zhu M, (2013). ShellSIM: A generic model of growth and environmental effects validated across contrasting habitats in bivalve shellfish. *Journal of Shellfish Research*, 32, 237-253
59. Hawkins SJ, Firth LB, McHugh M, Poloczanska ES, Herbert RJH, Burrows MT, **Kendall MA**, Moore PJ, Thompson RC, Jenkins SR, Sims DW, Genner MJ, Mieszkowska N. Data rescue and re-use: Recycling old information to address new policy concerns. *Marine Policy* 42, 91-98.
60. Helliwell KE, **Wheeler GL**, Smith AG. Widespread decay of vitamin-related pathways: coincidence or consequence? *Trends in Genetics* 29, 469-478.
61. Hill SL, Phillips T, **Atkinson A**. Potential Climate change effects on the habitat of Antarctic krill in the Weddell quadrant of the Southern Ocean. *PloS One* 8, e72246-e72246.
62. Hilmi N, Allemand D, Dupont S, Safa A, Haraldsson G, Nunes PALD, Moore C, **Hattam C**, Reynaud S, Hall-Spencer JM, Fine M, **Turley C**, Jeffree R, Orr J, Munday PL, Cooley SR. Towards improved socio-economic assessments of ocean acidification's impacts. *Marine Biology* 160, 1773-1787.
63. Hirata T, **Saux-Picart S**, Hashioka T, Aita-Noguchi M, Sumata H, Shigemitsu M, **Allen JI**, Yamanaka Y. A comparison between phytoplankton community structures derived from a global 3D ecosystem model and satellite observation. *Journal of Marine Systems* 109, 129-137.
64. Hoffmann S, **Shutler JD**, Lobbes M, Burgeth B, Meyer-Baese A. Automated analysis of non-mass-enhancing lesions in breast MRI based on morphological, kinetic, and spatio-temporal moments and joint segmentation-motion compensation technique. *Eurasip Journal on Advances in Signal Processing*. 1, 172, 1-10

65. Hollmann R, Merchant CJ, Saunders R, Downy C, Buchwitz M, Cazenave A, Chuvieco E, Defourny P, de Leeuw G, Forsberg R, Holzer-Popp T, Paul F, Sandven S, **Sathyendranath S**, van Roozendaal M, Wagner W. The ESA climate change initiative satellite data records for essential climate variables. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society* 94, 1541-1552.
66. Hollowed AB, **Barange M**, Beamish RJ, Brander K, Cochrane K, Drinkwater K, Foreman, MGG, Hare JA, Holt J, Ito S-I, Kim S, King JR, Loeng H, MacKenzie BR, Mueter FJ, Okey TA, Peck MA, Radchenko VI, Rice JC, Schirripa MJ, Yatsu A, Yamanaka Y. Projected impacts of climate change on marine fish and fisheries. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* 70, 1023-1037.
67. **Hooper T, Austen M**. The co-location of offshore windfarms and decapod fisheries in the UK: Constraints and opportunities. *Marine Policy* 43, 295-300.
68. **Hooper T, Austen M**. Tidal barrages in the UK: Ecological and social impacts, potential mitigation, and tools to support barrage planning. *Renewable & Sustainable Energy Reviews* 23, 289-298.
69. **Hopkins FE, Kimmance SA, Stephens JA**, Bellerby RGJ, Brussaard CPD, Czerny J, Schulz KG, Archer SD. Response of halocarbons to ocean acidification in the Arctic. *Biogeosciences* 10, 2331-2345.
70. Hua E, Zhang Z, **Warwick RM**, Deng K, Lin K, Wang R, Yu Z. Pattern of benthic biomass size spectra from shallow waters in the East China Seas. *Marine Biology* 160, 1723-1736.
71. **Ingels J**, Vanreusel A, Romano C, Coenjaerts J, Flexas MM, Zuniga D, Martin D, (2013). Spatial and temporal infaunal dynamics of the Blanes submarine canyon-slope system (NW Mediterranean); changes in nematode standing stocks, feeding types and gender-life stage ratios. *Progress in Oceanography*, 118, 159-174
72. **Ingels J**, Vanreusel A. The importance of different spatial scales in determining structural and functional characteristics of deep-sea infauna communities. *Biogeosciences* 10, 4547-4563.
73. Ingram JSI, Wright HL, Foster L, Aldred T, Barling D, Benton TG, Berryman PM, Bestwick CS, Bows-Larkin A, Brocklehurst TF, Buttriss J, Casey J, Collins H, Crossley DS, Dolan CS, Dowler E, Edwards R, Finney KJ, Fitzpatrick JL, Fowler M, Garrett DA, Godfrey JE, Godley A, Griffiths W, Houlston EJ, Kaiser MJ, Kennard R, Knox JW, Kuyk A, Linter BR, Macdiarmid JI, Martindale W, Mathers JC, McGonigle DF, **Mead A**, Millar SJ, Miller A, Murray C, Norton IT, Parry S, Pollicino M, Quested TE, Tassou S, Terry LA, Tiffin R, van de Graaf, P, Vorley W, Westby A, Sutherland WJ. Priority research questions for the UK food system. *Food Security* 5, 617-636.
74. Jensen C, **Ali ST, Allen M**, Grogan G, (2013). Mutations of an NAD (P) H-dependent flavoprotein monooxygenase that influence cofactor promiscuity and enantioselectivity. *FEBS Open Bio*, 3, 473-478
75. Jones MR, **Nightingale PD**, Turner SM, Liss PS. Adaptation of a load-inject valve for a flow injection chemiluminescence system enabling dual-reagent injection enhances understanding of environmental Fenton chemistry. *Analytica Chimica Acta* 796, 55-60.
76. **Kadar E**, Dyson O, Handy RD, Al-Subiai SN. Are reproduction impairments of free spawning marine invertebrates exposed to zero-valent nano-iron associated with dissolution of nanoparticles? *Nanotoxicology* 7, 135-43.
77. Kaiser S, Brandao SN, Brix S, Barnes DKA, Bowden DA, **Ingels J**, Leese F, Schiaparelli S, Arango CP, Badhe R, Bax N, Blazewicz-Paszkowycz M, Brandt A, Brenke N, Catarino AI, David B, De Ridder C, Dubois Ph, Ellingsen KE, Glover A, Griffiths HJ, Gutt J, Halanych KM, Havermans C, Held C, Janussen D, Lorz A-N, Pearce DA, Pierrat B, Riehl T, Rose A, Sands C, Soler-Membrives A, Schuller M, Strugnell JM, Vanreusel A, Veit-Kohler G, Wilson NG, Yasuhara , (2013). Patterns, processes and vulnerability of Southern Ocean benthos: a decadal leap in knowledge and understanding. *Marine Biology*, 160, 9, 2295-2317

78. Kamenos NA, Burdett HL, Aloisio E, **Findlay HS**, Martin S, Longbone C, Dunn J, **Widdicombe S**, Calosi P. Coralline algal structure is more sensitive to rate, rather than the magnitude, of ocean acidification. *Global Change Biology* 19, 3621-3628.
79. **Kay S**, Hedley J, Lavender S. Sun glint estimation in marine satellite images: a comparison of results from calculation and radiative transfer modeling. *Applied Optics* 52, 5631-5639.
80. Kowalczyk P, **Tilstone G**, Zabłocka M, Ruttgers R, Thomas R, (2013). Composition of dissolved organic matter along an Atlantic Meridional Transect from fluorescence spectroscopy and Parallel Factor Analysis. *Marine Chemistry*, 157, 170-184
81. Kreft J-U, Plugge CM, Grimm V, Prats C, Leveau JHJ, Banitz T, Baines S, **Clark J**, Ros A, Klapper I, Topping CJ, Field AJ, Schuler A, Litchman E, Hellweger FL. Mighty small: Observing and modeling individual microbes becomes big science. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 110, 18027-18028.
82. **Land P**, **Shutler J**, (2013). Exploiting ENVISAT AATSR, MERIS and RA2 to quantify sulphur fluxes in Arctic seas. Proc. 'Sentinel-3 OLCI/SLSTR and MERIS/(A)ATSR Workshop', Frascati (ESA SP-711), 1-8
83. **Land PE**, **Shutler JD**, Cowling RD, Woolf DK, **Walker P**, **Findlay HS**, Upstill-Goddard RC, Donlon CJ. Climate change impacts on sea-air fluxes of CO₂ in three Arctic seas: a sensitivity study using Earth observation. *Biogeosciences* 10, 8109-8128.
84. Laverock B, **Kitidis V**, **Tait K**, Gilbert JA, Osborn AM, **Widdicombe S**. Bioturbation determines the response of benthic ammonia-oxidizing microorganisms to ocean acidification. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series B, Biological Sciences* 368, 20120441-20120441.
85. Lee Z, Hu C, Shang S, Du K, Lewis M, Arnone R, **Brewin R**. Penetration of UV-visible solar radiation in the global oceans: Insights from ocean color remote sensing. *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans* 118, 4241-4255.
86. Legiret F-E, Sieben VJ, **Woodward EMS**, Bey SKAK, Mowlem MC, Connelly DP, Achterberg EP. A high performance microfluidic analyser for phosphate measurements in marine waters using the vanadomolybdate method. *Talanta* 116, 382-387.
87. Lewis CN, Brown KA, Edwards LA, Cooper G, **Findlay HS**. Sensitivity to ocean acidification parallels natural pCO₂ gradients experienced by Arctic copepods under winter sea ice. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 110, E4960-E4967.
88. **Lindeque PK**, Boyer S, Bonnet D. A molecular method for the identification of resting eggs of acartiid copepods in the Thau lagoon, France. *Marine Biology* 160, 737-742.
89. **Lindeque PK**, **Parry HE**, **Harmer RA**, **Somerfield PJ**, **Atkinson A**. Next generation sequencing reveals the hidden diversity of zooplankton assemblages. *PloS One* 8, e81327-e81327.
90. Lins L, Vanreusel A, van Campenhout J, **Ingels J**. Selective settlement of deep-sea canyon nematodes after resuspension - an experimental approach. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 441, 110-116.
91. Lovato T, **Ciavatta S**, Brigolin D, Rubino A, Pastres R. Modelling dissolved oxygen and benthic algae dynamics in a coastal ecosystem by exploiting real-time monitoring data. *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science* 119, 17-30.
92. Lukin V, Abramov S, Krivenko S, **Kurekin A**, Pogrebnyak O. Analysis of classification accuracy for pre-filtered multichannel remote sensing data. *Expert Systems with Applications* 40, 6400-6411.
93. Malone TC, DiGiacomo PM, Goncalves E, Knap AH, Talaue-McManus L, **de Mora S**. A global ocean observing system framework for sustainable development. *Marine Policy* 43, 262-272.

94. **Mangi SC.** The impact of offshore wind farms on marine ecosystems: a review taking an ecosystem services perspective. *Proceedings of the IEEE* 101, 999-1009.
95. Manriquez PH, Elisa Jara M, Loreto Mardones M, Navarro JM, **Torres R**, Lardies MA, Vargas CA, Duarte C, **Widdicombe S**, Salisbury J, Lagos NA. Ocean acidification disrupts prey responses to predator cues but not net prey shell growth in *Concholepas concholepas* (loco). *Plos One* 8, e68643-e68643.
96. **Martinez-Vicente V, Dall'Olmo G, Tarran G**, Boss E, **Sathyendranath S.** Optical backscattering is correlated with phytoplankton carbon across the Atlantic Ocean. *Geophysical Research Letters* 40, 1154-1158.
97. **Martinez-Vicente V**, Simis SGH, **Alegre R, Land PE, Groom SB.** Above-water reflectance for the evaluation of adjacency effects in Earth observation data: initial results and methods comparison for near-coastal waters in the Western Channel, UK. *Journal of the European Optical Society- Rapid Publications* 8, 13060-13060.
98. McConville K, Halsband C, **Fileman ES, Somerfield PJ, Findlay HS**, Spicer JI. Effects of elevated CO₂ on the reproduction of two calanoid copepods. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 73, 428-34.
99. Melatunan S, Calosi P, Rundle SD, **Widdicombe S**, Moody AJ. Effects of ocean acidification and elevated temperature on shell plasticity and its energetic basis in an intertidal gastropod. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 472, 155-168.
100. **Miller PI**, Read J, Dale A C, (2013). Thermal front variability along the North Atlantic Current observed using satellite microwave and infrared data. *Deep Sea Research II*, 98, Part B, 244-256
101. Mitchell SB, **Uncles RJ**, (2013). Editorial. *Ocean & Coastal Management*, 79, 1-1
102. Mitchell SB, **Uncles RJ.** Estuarine sediments in macrotidal estuaries: Future research requirements and management challenges. *Ocean & Coastal Management* 79, 97-100.
103. **Moore MN**, Depledge MH, Fleming L, Hess P, Lees D, Leonard P, Madsen L, Owen R, Pirlet H, Seys J, Vasconcelos V, Viarengo A. Oceans and Human Health (OHH): a European Perspective from the Marine Board of the European Science Foundation (Marine Board-ESF). *Microbial Ecology* 65, 889-900.
104. **Moore MN**, Viarengo A, **Somerfield PJ**, Sforzini S, (2013). Linking lysosomal biomarkers and ecotoxicological effects at higher biological levels. Claude Amiard-Triquet, C., Rainbow, P. S., Roméo, M. (eds) *Ecological Biomarkers: Indicators of Ecotoxicological Effects*. CRC Press Ltd, Oxford., 5, 107-130
105. Mora C, Wei C-L, Rollo A, Amaro T, Baco AR, Billett DSM, Bopp L, Chen Q, Collier M, Danovaro R, Gooday AJ, Grube M, Halloran R, **Ingels J**, Jones OB, Levin LA, Nakano H, Norling K, Ramirez-Llodra E, Rex M, Ruhl HA, Smith CR, Sweetman AK, Thurber AR, Tjiputra JF, Usseglio P, Watling L, Wu T, Yasuhara M, (2013). Biotic and Human Vulnerability to Projected Changes in Ocean Biogeochemistry over the 21st Century. *PLoS Biology*, 11, 10, 1-14
106. Morozov E, Pozdnyakov D, **Smyth T**, Sychev V, Grassl H. Space-borne study of seasonal, multi-year, and decadal phytoplankton dynamics in the Bay of Biscay. *International Journal of Remote Sensing* 34, 1297-1331.
107. Muacho S, da Silva JCB, **Brotas V**, Oliveir PB. Effect of internal waves on near-surface chlorophyll concentration and primary production in the Nazare Canyon (west of the Iberian Peninsula). *Deep-Sea Research Part I-Oceanographic Research Papers* 81, 89-96.
108. Muehling M, Joint I, **Willemts AJ.** The biodiscovery potential of marine bacteria: an investigation of phylogeny and function. *Microbial Biotechnology* 6, 361-370.
109. Murray F, **Widdicombe S, McNeill CL**, Solan M. Consequences of a simulated rapid ocean acidification event for benthic ecosystem processes and functions. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 73, 435-442.

110. Nara BT, Ellen P, Freija H, Ann V, **Jeroen I**. New genus and two new species of the family Ethmolaimidae (*Nematoda: Chromadorida*), found in two different cold-seep environments. *Zootaxa* 3692, 7-27.
111. Newell CR, **Hawkins AJS**, Morris K, Richardson J, Davis C, Getchis T, (2013). ShellGIS: a dynamic tool for shellfish farm site selection. *World Aquaculture*, 44, 52-55
112. **Nissimov JI**, Jones M, Napier JA, Munn CB, **Kimman SA**, **Allen MJ**. Functional inferences of environmental coccolithovirus biodiversity. *Virologica Sinica* 28, 291-302.
113. Oubelkheir K, Clementson LA, Moore GF, **Tilstone GH**. Production of mycosporine-like amino acids by phytoplankton under ultraviolet radiation exposure in the Sub-Antarctic Zone south of Tasmania. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 494, 41-63.
114. Pagarete A, Lanzen A, Puntervoll P, Sandaa RA, Larsen A, Larsen JB, **Allen MJ**, Bratbak G. Genomic Sequence and Analysis of EhV-99B1, a New Coccolithovirus from the Norwegian Fjords. *Intervirology* 56, 60-66.
115. Palacz AP, St John MA, **Brewin RJW**, Hirata T, Gregg WW. Distribution of phytoplankton functional types in high-nitrate, low-chlorophyll waters in a new diagnostic ecological indicator model. *Biogeosciences* 10, 7553-7574.
116. Peloquin J, Barlow R, Bidigare R, **Gallienne C**, Gibb SW, **Llewellyn CA**, (2013). The MAREDAT global database of high performance liquid chromatography marine pigment measurements. *Earth System Science Data*, 5, 109-123
117. Pfeil B, Olsen A, Bakker DCE, Hankin S, Koyuk H, Kozyr A, Malczyk J, Manke A, Metzl N, Sabine CL, Aki J, Alin SR, Bates N, Bellerby RGJ, Borges A, Boutin J, Brown PJ, Cai WJ, Chavez FP, Chen A, Cosca C, Fassbender AJ, Feely RA, Gonzalez-Davila M, Goyet C, Hales B, **Hardman-Mountford N**, Heinze C, Hood M, Hoppema M, Hunt CW, Hydes D, Ishii M, Johannessen T, Jones SD, Key RM, Kartzinger A, Landschatzer P, Lauvset SK, Lefevre N, Lenton A, Nakano Y, Nakaoka S, Nojiri Y, Omar AM, Padin XA, Park GH, Paterson K, Perez FF, Pierrot D, Poisson A, Raos AF, Santana-Casiano JM, Salisbury J, Sarma VVSS, Schlitzer R, Schneider B, Schuster U, Sieger R, Skjelvan I, Steinhoff T, Suzuki T, Takahashi T, Tedesco K, Telszewski M, Thomas H, Tilbrook B, Tjiputra J, Vandemark D, Veness T, Wanninkhof R, Watson AJ, Weiss R, Wong CS, Yoshikawa-Inoue H. A uniform, quality controlled Surface Ocean CO2 Atlas (SOCAT). *Earth System Science Data* 5, 125-143.
118. Pinto TK, **Austen MC**, **Warwick RM**, **Somerfield PJ**, Esteves AM, Castro FJV, Fonsêca-Genevois V. da, Santos PJP, (2013). Nematode diversity in different microhabitats in a mangrove region. *Marine Ecology*, 34, 257-268
119. Priede IG, Bergstad OA, **Miller PI**, **Tilstone G**, **Martinez Vicente V**. Does presence of a mid-ocean ridge enhance biomass and biodiversity? *PLoS One* 8, e61550-e61550
120. Priede IG, Billett DSM, Brierley AS, Hoelzel AR, Inall M, **Miller PI**. The ECO-MAR (Ecosystem of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge at the Sub-Polar Front and Charlie Gibbs Fracture Zone) project: description of the benthic sampling programme 2007-2010. *Marine Biology Research* 9, 624-628.
121. Priede IG, Billett DSM, Brierley AS, Hoelzel AR, Inall M, **Miller PI**, Cousins NJ, Shields MA, Fujii TF, (2013). The Ecosystem of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge at the Sub-Polar Front and Charlie Gibbs Fracture Zone, ECO-MAR project strategy and description of the sampling programme 2007-2010. *Deep Sea Research II*, 98, Part B, 220-230
122. **Quarty GD**, de Cuevas BA, Coward AC. Mozambique Channel eddies in GCMs: A question of resolution and slippage. *Ocean Modelling* 63, 56-67.
123. **Queiros AM**, Birchenough SNR, Bremner J, Godbold J, Parker RE, Romero-Ramirez A, Reiss H, Solan M, **Somerfield PJ**, Van Colen C, Van Hoey G, **Widdicombe S**. A bioturbation classification of European marine infaunal invertebrates. *Ecology and Evolution* 3, 3958-3985.

124. **Queiros AM**, Weetman A, McLay HA, Dobby H. Geographical variation in size at the onset of maturity of male and female Norway lobster *Nephrops norvegicus* (L., Homarida: Decapoda) in Scottish waters. *Fisheries Research* 139, 132-144.
125. **Raitsos DE**, Pradhan Y, **Brewin RJW**, Stenichikov G, Hoteit I. Remote sensing the phytoplankton seasonal succession of the red sea. *PloS One* 8, e64909-e64909.
126. Read BA, Kegel J, Klute MJ, Kuo A, Lefebvre SC, Maumus F, Mayer C, Miller J, Monier A, Salamov A, Young J, Aguilar M, Claverie J-M, Frickenhaus S, Gonzalez K, Herman EK, Lin Y-C, Napier J, Ogata H, Sarno AF, Shmutz J, Schroeder D, de Vargas C, Verret F, von Dassow P, Valentin K, Van de Peer Y, **Wheeler G**, Dacks JB, Delwiche CF, Dyrhrman ST, Gloeckner G, John U, Richards T, Worden AZ, Zhang X, Grigoriev IV. Pan genome of the phytoplankton *Emiliana* underpins its global distribution. *Nature* 499, 209-213.
127. **Rees AP, Cummings D**, (2013). PML Benthic Survey primary production and chlorophyll-a at 4 different study sites off Plymouth, South West England, between 2008 and 2011. British Oceanographic Data Centre - Natural Environment Research Council UK.
128. **Rees SE**, Attrill MJ, **Austen MC, Mangi SC**, Rodwell LD. A thematic cost-benefit analysis of a marine protected area. *Journal of Environmental Management* 114, 476-485.
129. **Rees SE**, Fletcher S, Glegg G, Marshall C, Rodwell L, Jefferson R, Campbell M, Langmead O, **Ashley M**, Bloomfield H, Brutto D, Colenutt A, Conversi A, Earl B, **Hattam C**, Ingram S, McKinley E, Mee L, Oates J, Peckett F, Portus J, Reed M, Rogers S, Saunders J, Scales K, Wynn R. Priority questions to shape the marine and coastal policy research agenda in the United Kingdom. *Marine Policy* 38, 531-537.
130. Reid EL, Weynberg KD, Love J, Isupov MN, Littlechild JA, Wilson WH, Kelly SL, Lamb DC, **Allen MJ**. Functional and structural characterisation of a viral cytochrome b5. *FEBS letters* 587, 3633-3639.
131. Ribeiro L, **Brotas V**, Rince Y, Jesus B. Structure and diversity of intertidal benthic diatom assemblages in contrasting shores: a case study from the Tagus estuary. *Journal of Phycology* 49, 258-270.
132. Rose KA, **Allen JI**. Modelling marine ecosystem responses to global climate change: Where are we now and where should we be going? *Ecological Modelling* 264, 1-6.
133. Roy AS, Gibbons SM, Schunck H, Owens S, Caporaso JG, Sperling M, **Nissimov JI**, Romac, S, Bittner L, Muehling M, Riebesell U, LaRoche J, Gilbert JA. Ocean acidification shows negligible impacts on high-latitude bacterial community structure in coastal pelagic mesocosms. *Biogeosciences* 10, 555-566.
134. **Roy S, Sathyendranath S**, Bouman H, **Platt T**. The global distribution of phytoplankton size spectrum and size classes from their light-absorption spectra derived from satellite data. *Remote Sensing of Environment* 139, 185-197.
135. Russell BD, Connell SD, **Findlay HS, Tait K, Widdicombe S**, Mieszkowska N, (2013). Ocean acidification and rising temperatures may increase biofilm primary productivity but decrease grazer consumption. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, Series B*, 368, 1-11
136. Sa C, Leal MC, Silva A, Nordez S, Andre E, Paula J, **Brotas V**. Variation of phytoplankton assemblages along the Mozambique coast as revealed by HPLC and microscopy. *Journal of Sea Research* 79, 1-11.

137. Sabine CL, Hankin S, Olsen A, Bakker DCE, Pfeil B, Koyuk H, Kozyr A, Malczyk J, Manke A, Metzl N, Akl J, Alin SR, Bates N, Bellerby RGJ, Borges A, Boutin J, Brown PJ, Cai WJ, Chavez FP, Chen A, Cosca C, Fassbender AJ, Feely RA, Gonzalez-Davila M, Goyet C, Hales B, **Hardman-Mountford N**, Heinze C, Hood M, Hoppema M, Hunt CW, Hydes D, Ishii M, Johannessen T, Jones SD, Key RM, Kartzinger A, Landschatzer P, Lauvset SK, Lefevre N, Lenton A, Lourantou A, Merlivat L, Midorikawa T, Mintrop L, Miyazaki C, Murata A, Nakadate A, Nakano Y, Nakaoka S, Nojiri Y, Omar AM, Padin XA, Park GH, Paterson K, Perez FF, Pierrot D, Poisson A, Raos AF, Santana-Casiano JM, Salisbury J, Sarma VVSS, Schlitzer R, Schneider B, Schuster U, Sieger R, Skjelvan I, Steinhoff T, Suzuki T, Takahashi T, Tedesco K, Telszewski M, Thomas H, Tilbrook B, Tjiputra J, Vandemark D, Veness T, Wanninkhof R, Watson AJ, Weiss R, Wong CS, Yoshikawa-Inoue H. Surface Ocean CO₂ Atlas (SOCAT) gridded data products. *Earth System Science Data* 5, 145-153.
138. **Sailley SF**, Ducklow HW, Moeller HV, Fraser WR, Schofield OM, Steinberg DK, Garzio LM, Doney SC. Carbon fluxes and pelagic ecosystem dynamics near two western Antarctic Peninsula Adelle penguin colonies: an inverse model approach. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 492, 253-272.
139. Sal Sa, Lapez-Urrutia A, Irigoien X, **Harbour DS**, **Harris RP**. Marine microplankton diversity database. *Ecology* 94, 1658.
140. Sara G, Palmeri V, Montalto V, Rinaldi A, **Widdows J**. Parameterisation of bivalve functional traits for mechanistic eco-physiological dynamic energy budget (DEB) models. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 480, 99-117.
141. Schabetsberger R, Okland F, Aarestrup K, Kalfatak D, Sichrowsky U, Tambets M, **Dall'Olmo G**, Kaiser R, **Miller PI**. Oceanic migration behaviour of tropical Pacific eels from Vanuatu. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 475, 177-190.
142. Schmidt S, Harlay J, Borges AV, **Groom S**, Delille B, Røevros N, **Christodoulou S**, Chou L. Particle export during a bloom of *Emiliania huxleyi* in the North-West European continental margin. *Journal of Marine Systems* 109, S182-S190.
143. **Seeyave S**, Probyn T, Anton Alvarez-Salgado X, Figueiras FG, Purdie DA, Barton ED, Lucas M. Nitrogen uptake of phytoplankton assemblages under contrasting upwelling and downwelling conditions: The Ria de Vigo, NW Iberia. *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science* 124, 1-12.
144. Segura AM, Kruk C, Calliari D, Garcia-Rodriguez F, Conde D, **Widdicombe CE**, Fort H. Competition drives clumpy species coexistence in estuarine phytoplankton. *Scientific Reports* 3.
145. **Shutler JD**, **Land PE**, Brown CW, **Findlay HS**, Donlon CJ, Medland M, Snooke R, Blackford JC. Coccolithophore surface distributions in the North Atlantic and their modulation of the air-sea flux of CO₂ from 10 years of satellite Earth observation data. *Biogeosciences* 10, 2699-2709.
146. Silva A, **Brotas V**, Valente A, Sa C, Diniz T, Patarra RF, Alvaro NV, Neto AI. Coccolithophore species as indicators of surface oceanographic conditions in the vicinity of Azores islands. *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science* 118, 50-59.
147. Six KD, Kloster S, Ilyina T, **Archer SD**, Zhang K, Maier-Reimer E. Global warming amplified by reduced sulphur fluxes as a result of ocean acidification. *Nature Climate Change*, 3, 975-978.
148. **Somerfield PJ**, **Clarke KR**, (2013). Inverse analysis in non-parametric multivariate analyses: distinguishing of groups of associated species which covary coherently across samples. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology*, 449, 261-273
149. **Somerfield PJ**, **Warwick RM**, (2013). Meiofauna Techniques. Eleftheriou A. (ed) *Methods for the study of marine benthos*. 4th edn. Wiley, Chichester. Ch. 6., 253-284
150. Sperling M, Piontek J, Gerdts G, Wichels A, Schunck H, Roy AS, La Roche J, Gilbert J, **Nissimov JI**, Bittner L, Romac S, Riebesell U, Engel A. Effect of elevated CO₂ on the dynamics of particle-attached and free-living bacterioplankton communities in an Arctic fjord. *Biogeosciences* 10, 181-191.

151. Srokosz MA, **Quarty GD**. The Madagascar Bloom: A serendipitous study. *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans* 118, 14-25.
152. **Tait K**, Havenhand J. Investigating a possible role for the bacterial signal molecules N-acylhomoserine lactones in *Balanus improvisus* cyprid settlement. *Molecular Ecology* 22, 2588-602.
153. **Tait K, Laverock B, Shaw J, Somerfield PJ, Widdicombe S**. Minor impact of ocean acidification to the composition of the active microbial community in an Arctic sediment. *Environmental Microbiology Reports* 5, 851-860.
154. **Talmy D, Blackford J**, Hardman-Mountford NJ, Dumbrell AJ, Geider RJ. An optimality model of photoadaptation in contrasting aquatic light regimes. *Limnology and Oceanography* 58, 1802-1818.
155. **Tarran GA**, (2013). Abundance of phytoplankton, heterotrophic nanoflagellates and bacteria through the water column at time series station L4 in the Western English Channel, 2007-2012. British Oceanographic Data Centre - Natural Environment Research Council UK.
156. Tett P, Gowen RJ, Painting SJ, Elliott M, Forster R, Mills DK, Bresnan E, Capuzzo E, Fernandes TF, Foden J, Geider RJ, Gilpin LC, Huxham M, McQuatters-Gollop AL, Malcolm SJ, **Saux-Picart S, Platt T, Racault MF, Sathyendranath S**, van der Molen J, Wilkinson M. Framework for understanding marine ecosystem health. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 494, 1-27.
157. Thurber R, Sweetman K, Narayanaswamy BE, Jones OB, **Ingels J**, Hansman RL, (2013). Ecosystem function and services provided by the deep sea. *Biogeosciences Discussions*, 10, 18193-18240
158. **Tilstone GH**, Lotliker AA, Miller PI, Ashraf RM, Kumar TS, Suresh T, Ragavan BR, Menon HB. Assessment of MODIS-Aqua chlorophyll-a algorithms in coastal and shelf waters of the eastern Arabian Sea. *Continental Shelf Research* 65, 14-26.
159. Trzcinski MK, Devred E, **Platt T, Sathyendranath S**. Variation in ocean colour may help predict cod and haddock recruitment. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 491, 187-197.
160. **Uncles RJ**, (2013). Ramblas y lluvias. Amigos del Parque Natural de Cabo de Gata-Nijar. *El Eco del Parque*, Invierno 2012, 58,
161. **Uncles RJ, Stephens JA, Harris C**. Estimating estuarine turbidity: An application to estuaries of the Isle of Man and northeast Irish Sea. *Ocean & Coastal Management* 79, 42-51.
162. **Uncles RJ, Stephens JA, Harris C**. Towards predicting the influence of freshwater abstractions on the hydrodynamics and sediment transport of a small, strongly tidal estuary: The Devonshire Avon. *Ocean & Coastal Management* 79, 83-96.
163. **Uncles RJ, Torres R**. Estimating dispersion and flushing time-scales in a coastal zone: Application to the Plymouth area. *Ocean & Coastal Management* 72, 3-12.
164. Ussher SJ, Achterberg EP, Powel C, Baker AR, Jickells T, **Torres R**, Worsfold PJ, (2013). Impact of atmospheric deposition on the contrasting iron biogeochemistry of the North and South Atlantic. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, doi:10.1002/gbc.20056, 27, 1096-1107
165. Votier SC, Bicknell A, Cox SL, **Scales KL**, Patrick SC. A bird's eye view of discard reforms: Bird-borne cameras reveal seabird/fishery interactions. *Plos One* 8, e57376-e57376.
166. Weller DI, Law CS, Marriner A, Nodder SD, Chang FH, **Stephens JA**, Wilhelm SW, Boyd PW, Sutton PJH. Temporal variation of dissolved methane in a subtropical mesoscale eddy during a phytoplankton bloom in the southwest Pacific Ocean. *Progress in Oceanography* 116, 193-206.
167. Werdell PJ, Franz BA, Bailey SW, Feldman GC, Boss E, Brando VE, Dowell M, Hirata T, Lavender SJ, Lee ZP, Loisel H, Maritorena S, Melin F, Moore TS, **Smyth TJ**, Antoine D, Devred E, d'Andon OHF, Mangin A. Generalized ocean color inversion model for retrieving marine inherent optical properties. *Applied Optics* 52, 2019-2037.

168. **White DA, Hird LC, Ali ST.** Production and characterization of a trehalolipid biosurfactant produced by the novel marine bacterium *Rhodococcus* sp., strain PML026. *Journal of Applied Microbiology* 115, 744-55.
169. **White DA, Pagarette A, Rooks P, Ali ST.** The effect of sodium bicarbonate supplementation on growth and biochemical composition of marine microalgae cultures. *Journal of Applied Phycology* 25, 153-165.
170. **Widdicombe S, Beesley A, Berge JA, Dashfield SL, McNeill CL, Needham HR, Oxnevad S.** Impact of elevated levels of CO₂ on animal mediated ecosystem function: The modification of sediment nutrient fluxes by burrowing urchins. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 73, 416-427.
171. **Widdicombe S, Blackford JC, Spicer JI.** Assessing the environmental consequences of CO₂ leakage from geological CCS: Generating evidence to support environmental risk assessment. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 73, 399-401.
172. **Woodward EMS, Beesley A, (2013).** PML Benthic Survey nutrient concentration data from a benthic flux survey experiment at 4 different study sites of Plymouth, South West England, between 2008 and 2011. British Oceanographic Data Centre - Natural Environment Research Council UK.
173. **Woodward EMS, Harris C, Al-Moosawi L, (2013).** Nutrient concentration profiles from long term time series at Station E1 in the Western English Channel from 2002 to 2012. British Oceanographic Data Centre - Natural Environment Research Council UK.
174. **Woodward EMS, Harris C, Al-Moosawi L, (2013).** Nutrient concentration profiles from long term time series at Station L4 in the Western English Channel from 2000 to 2012. British Oceanographic Data Centre - Natural Environment Research Council UK.
175. **Woodward EMS, Harris C, Tait K, (2013).** PML Benthic Survey water column nutrient concentrations from 4 different benthic study sites off Plymouth, South West England, between 2008 and 2011. British Oceanographic Data Centre - Natural Environment Research Council UK.
176. Wu Y, Shen H, Zhang S, **Xu W.** Real-time sea surface air temperature retrieval over Southern Ocean using AMSR-E data. *Journal of Remote Sensing* 17, 467-475.
177. Wuttig K, Heller MI, **Croot PL.** Reactivity of Inorganic Mn and Mn Desferrioxamine B with O₂, O₂⁻, and H₂O₂ in seawater. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 47 (18) 10257-10265.
178. **Yang M, Beale R, Smyth T, Blomquist B.** Measurements of OVOC fluxes by eddy covariance using a proton-transfer-reaction mass spectrometer - method development at a coastal site. *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics* 13, 6165-6184.
179. **Yang M, Nightingale PD, Beale R, Liss PS, Blomquist B, Fairall C.** Atmospheric deposition of methanol over the Atlantic Ocean. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 110, 20034-20039.
180. Zhai L, **Platt T, Tang C, Sathyendranath S, Walne A.** The response of phytoplankton to climate variability associated with the North Atlantic Oscillation. *Deep-Sea Research Part II-Topical Studies in Oceanography* 93, 159-168.
181. Ziska F, Quack B, Abrahamsson K, Archer SD, Atlas E, **Bell T, Butler JH, Carpenter LJ, Jones CE, Harris NRP, Hepach H, Heumann KG, Hughes C, Kuss J, Krueger K, Liss P, Moore RM, Orlikowska A, Raimund S, Reeves CE, Reifenhäuser W, Robinson AD, Schall C, Tanhua T, Tegtmeier S, Turner S, Wang L, Wallace D, Williams J, Yamamoto H, Yvon-Lewis S, Yokouchi Y.** Global sea-to-air flux climatology for bromoform, dibromomethane and methyl iodide. *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics* 13, 8915-8934.

PML Publications: 2012

1. **Allen, M.J., Tait, K.,** Muehling, M., Weynberg, K., **Bradley, C.,** Trivedi, U., Gharbi, K., **Nissimov, J.,** Mavromatis, K., Jensen, C.N., Grogan, G., **Ali, S.T.** Genome Sequence of *Stenotrophomonas maltophilia* PML168, Which Displays Baeyer-Villiger Monooxygenase Activity. *Journal of Bacteriology* 194, 4753-4754.
2. Al-Subiai, S.N., Arlt, V.M., **Frickers, P.E., Readman, J.W.,** Stolpe, B., Lead, J.R., Moody, A.J., Jha, A.N. Merging nano-genotoxicology with eco-genotoxicology: An integrated approach to determine interactive genotoxic and sub-lethal toxic effects of C-60 fullerenes and fluoranthene in marine mussels, *Mytilus* sp. *Mutation Research-Genetic Toxicology and Environmental Mutagenesis* 745, 92-103.
3. **Archer, S.D., Kimmance, S.A., Stephens, J.A., Hopkins, F.E.,** Bellerby, R.G.J., Shulz, K.G., Piontek, J., Engel, A. Contrasting responses of DMS and DMSP to ocean acidification in Arctic waters. *Biogeosciences Discussions*, 9, 12803-12843
4. **Artoli, Y., Blackford, J.C., Butenschoen, M.,** Holt, J.T., Wakelin, S.L., Thomas, H., Borges, A.V., **Allen, J.I.** The carbonate system in the North Sea: Sensitivity and model validation. *Journal of Marine Systems* 102, 1-13.
5. Avgoustidi, V., **Nightingale, P.D.,** Joint, I., Steinke, M., Turner, S.M., **Hopkins, F.E.,** Liss, P.S. Decreased marine dimethyl sulfide production under elevated CO₂ levels in mesocosm and in vitro studies. *Environmental Chemistry* 9, 399-404.
6. **Balasundaram, B., Skill, S.C., Llewellyn, C.A.** A low energy process for the recovery of bioproducts from cyanobacteria using a ball mill. *Biochemical Engineering Journal* 69, 48-56.
7. Barnes, R.S.K., **Barnes, M.K.S.** Shore height and differentials between macrobenthic assemblages in vegetated and unvegetated areas of an intertidal sandflat. *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science* 106, 112-120.
8. **Beale, R.,** Liss, P.S., **Dixon, J.L., Nightingale, P.D.** Quantification of oxygenated volatile organic compounds in seawater by membrane inlet-proton transfer reaction/mass spectrometry. *Analytica Chimica Acta* 706, 128-134.
9. Bell, T.G., Malin, G., Lee, G.A., Stefels, J., **Archer, S.,** Steinke, M., Matrai, P. Global oceanic DMS data inter-comparability. *Biogeochemistry* 110, 147-161.
10. Biller, P., Ross, A.B., **Skill, S.C.,** Lea-Langton, A., **Balasundaram, B.,** Hall, C., Riley, R., **Llewellyn, C.A.** Nutrient recycling of aqueous phase for microalgae cultivation from the hydrothermal liquefaction process. *Algal Research*, 1, 70-76
11. Birchenough, S.N.R., Buhl-Mortensen, L., Craeymeersch, J.A., Dannheim, J., Degraer, S., Godbold, J., Foveau, A., **Queiros, A.M.,** Reiss, H. Report of the Study Group on Climate related Benthic processes in the North Sea (SGCBNS). *ICES Cooperative Research Reports, ICES CM* 2011/SSGEF, 12, 1-24
12. Blanchard, J.L., Jennings, S., Holmes, R., Harle, J., **Merino, G., Allen, J.I.,** Holt, J., Dulvy, N.K., **Barange, M.** Potential consequences of climate change for primary production and fish production in large marine ecosystems. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B-Biological Sciences* 367, 2979-2989.
13. Borges Mendes, C.R., de Souza, M.S., Tavano Garcia, V.M., Leal, M.C., **Brotas, V.,** Eiras Garcia, C.A. Dynamics of phytoplankton communities during late summer around the tip of the Antarctic Peninsula. *Deep-Sea Research Part I-Oceanographic Research Papers* 65, 1-14.
14. **Brewin, R.J.W., Dall'Olmo, G., Sathyendranath, S., Hardman-Mountford, N.J.** Particle backscattering as a function of chlorophyll and phytoplankton size structure in the open-ocean. *Optics Express* 20, 17632-17652.

15. **Brewin, R.J.W., Hirata, T., Hardman-Mountford, N.J.,** Lavender, S.J., **Sathyendranath, S.,** Barlow, R. The influence of the Indian Ocean Dipole on interannual variations in phytoplankton size structure as revealed by Earth Observation. *Deep-Sea Research Part II-Topical Studies in Oceanography* 77-80, 117-127.
16. Brito, A.C., **Brotas, V.,** Caetano, M., Coutinho, T.P., Bordalo, A.A., Icely, J., Neto, J.M., Serodio, J., Moita, T. Defining phytoplankton class boundaries in Portuguese transitional waters: An evaluation of the ecological quality status according to the Water Framework Directive. *Ecological Indicators* 19, 5-14.
17. Buckland, S.T., Baillie, S.R., Dick, J.McP., Elston, D.A., Magurran, A.E., Scott, E.M., Smith, R.I., **Somerfield, P.J.,** Studeny, A.C., Watt, A. (2012) How should regional biodiversity be monitored? *Environmental and Ecological Statistics* 19, 601-626.
18. Burdett, H.L., Aloisio, E., Calosi, P., **Findlay, H.S., Widdicombe, S.,** Hatton, A.D., Kamenos, N.A. . The effect of chronic and acute low pH on the intracellular DMSP production and epithelial cell morphology of red coralline algae. *Marine Biology Research* 8, 756-763.
19. **Butenschoen, M.,** Zavatarelli, M. A comparison of different versions of the SEEK Filter for assimilation of biogeochemical data in numerical models of marine ecosystem dynamics. *Ocean Modelling* 54-55, 37-54.
20. **Butenschoen, M.,** Zavatarelli, M., Vichi, M. Sensitivity of a marine coupled physical biogeochemical model to time resolution, integration scheme and time splitting method. *Ocean Modelling* 52-53, 36-53.
21. Callaway, R., Shinn, A.P., et al. including **Ellis, R.P.** Review of climate change impacts on marine aquaculture in the UK and Ireland. *Aquatic Conservation-Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 22, 389-421.
22. Campanelli, M., Estelles, V., **Smyth, T.,** Tomasi, C., Martinez-Lozano, M.P., Claxton, B., Muller, P., Pappalardo, G., Pietruczuk, A., Shanklin, J., Colwell, S., Wrench, C., Lupi, A., Mazzola, M., Lanconelli, C., Vitale, V., Congeduti, F., Dionisi, D., Cardillo, F., Cacciani, M., Casasanta, G., Nakajima, T. Monitoring of Eyjafjallajökull volcanic aerosol by the new European Skynet Radiometers (ESR) network. *Atmospheric Environment* 48, 33-45.
23. Carpenter, L.J., **Archer, S.D., Beale, R.** Ocean-atmosphere trace gas exchange. *Chemical Society Reviews* 41, 6473-6506.
24. Chan, C.X., Zaeuner, S., et al. including **Wheeler, G.** Analysis of *Porphyra* membrane transporters demonstrates gene transfer among photosynthetic eukaryotes and numerous sodium-coupled transport systems. *Plant Physiology* 158, 2001-2012.
25. Cheize, M., Sarthou, G., **Croot, P.L.,** Bucciarelli, E., Baudoux, A-C., Baker, A.R. Iron organic speciation determination in rainwater using cathodic stripping voltammetry. *Analytica Chimica Acta* 736, 45-54.
26. Cheung, W.W.L., Pinnegar, J., **Merino, G.,** Jones, M.C., **Barange, M.** Review of climate change impacts on marine fisheries in the UK and Ireland. *Aquatic Conservation-Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 22, 368-388.
27. Christensen, A., **Butenschon, M.,** Gürkan, Z., **Allen, J.I.** (2012). Towards an integrated forecasting system for pelagic fisheries. *Ocean Science Discussions*, 9, 1437-1479
28. Cox, M.J., Schaefer, H., **Nightingale, P.D.,** McDonald, I.R., Murrell, J.C. Diversity of methyl halide-degrading microorganisms in oceanic and coastal waters. *Fems Microbiology Letters* 334, 111-118.
29. **Dall'Olmo, G.,** Boss, E., Behrenfeld, M.J., Westberry, T.K. Particulate optical scattering coefficients along an Atlantic Meridional Transect. *Optics Express* 20, 21532-21551.
30. Dammschaeuser, A., **Croot, P.L.** Low colloidal associations of aluminium and titanium in surface waters of the tropical Atlantic. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 96, 304-318.

31. **de Jesus, J., Walker, P., Grant, M., Groom, S.** WPS orchestration using the Taverna workbench: The eScience approach. *Computers & Geosciences* 47, 75-86.
32. de Jong, J., Schoemann, V., Lannuzel, D., **Croot, P.**, de Baar, H., Tison, J-L. Natural iron fertilization of the Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean by continental shelf sources of the Antarctic Peninsula. *Journal of Geophysical Research-Biogeosciences* 117.
33. de la Haye, K.L., Spicer, J.I., **Widdicombe, S.**, Briffa, M. Reduced pH sea water disrupts chemoreceptive behaviour in an intertidal crustacean. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 412, 134-140.
34. Di, Y., Schroeder, D., Highfield, A., **Readman, J.**, Jha, A. Integrated biological responses and tissue-specific expression of p53 and ras genes in marine mussels following exposure to C-60 fullerenes and/or benzo(alpha)pyrene. *Mutagenesis* 27, 811-811.
35. **Dixon, J., Nightingale, P.D.** Fine scale variability in methanol uptake and oxidation in the microlayer and near-surface waters of the Atlantic. *Biogeosciences Discussions*, 9, 4513-4542
36. **Dixon, J.L., Nightingale, P.D.** Fine-scale variability in methanol uptake and oxidation: from the microlayer to 1000m. *Biogeosciences* 9, 2961-2972.
37. Donohue, P.J.C., Calosi, P., Bates, A.H., **Laverock, B.**, Rastrick, S., Mark, F.C., Strobel, A., **Widdicombe, S.** Impact of exposure to elevated pCO₂ on the physiology and behaviour of an important ecosystem engineer, the burrowing shrimp *Upogebia deltaura*. *Aquatic Biology* 15, 73-86.
38. Edwards, K.P., Barciela, R., **Butenschoem, M.** Validation of the NEMO-ERSEM operational ecosystem model for the North West European Continental Shelf. *Ocean Science* 8, 983-1000.
39. Edwards, K.P., Barciela, R., **Butenschon, M.** Validation of the NEMO-ERSEM operational ecosystem model for the North West European Continental Shelf. *Ocean Science Discussions*, 745-786
40. Estelles, V., Campanelli, M., **Smyth, T.J.**, Utrillas, M.P., Martinez-Lozano, J.A. Evaluation of the new ESR network software for the retrieval of direct sun products from CIMEL CE318 and PREDE POM01 sun-sky radiometers. *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics* 12, 11619-11630.
41. Estelles, V., **Smyth, T.J.**, Campanelli, M. Columnar aerosol properties in a Northeastern Atlantic site (Plymouth, United Kingdom) by means of ground based skyradiometer data during years 2000-2008. *Atmospheric Environment* 61, 180-188.
42. Flores, H., **Atkinson, A.**, *et al.* Impact of climate change on Antarctic krill. *Marine Ecology-Progress Series* 458, 1-19.
43. Flynn, K.J., **Blackford, J.C.**, Baird, M.E., Raven, J.A., **Clark, D.R.**, Beardall, J., Brownlee, C., Fabian, H., **Wheeler, G.L.** Changes in pH at the exterior surface of plankton with ocean acidification. *Nature Climate Change* 2, 510-513.
44. Franklin, D.J., **Airs, R.L.**, Fernandes, M., Bell, T.G., Bongaerts, R.J., Berges, J.A., Malin, G. Identification of senescence and death in *Emiliana huxleyi* and *Thalassiosira pseudonana*: Cell staining, chlorophyll alterations, and dimethylsulfoniopropionate (DMSP) metabolism. *Limnology and Oceanography* 57, 305-317.
45. French, B., Platell, M.E., **Clarke, K.R.**, Potter, I.C. Ranking of length-class, seasonal and regional effects on dietary compositions of the co-occurring *Pagrus auratus* (Sparidae) and *Pseudocaranx georgianus* (Carangidae). *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science* 115, 309-325.
46. Frommel, A.Y., Maneja, R., **Lowe, D.**, Malzahn, A.M., Geffen, A.J., Folkvord, A., Piatkowski, U., Reusch, T.B.H., Clemmesen, C. Severe tissue damage in Atlantic cod larvae under increasing ocean acidification. *Nature Climate Change* 2, 42-46.
47. Gascuel, D., **Merino, G.**, *et al.* Towards the implementation of an integrated ecosystem fleet-based management of European fisheries. *Marine Policy* 36, 1022-1032.

48. Gilbert, J.A., Steele, J.A., Caporaso, J.G., Steinbrück, L., Reeder, J., **Temperton, B.**, Huse, S., McHardy, A.C., Knight, R., Joint, I., **Somerfield, P.J.**, Fuhrman, J., Field, D. Defining seasonal marine microbial community dynamics. *ISME Journal - Multidisciplinary Journal of Microbial Ecology*, 6, 298-308
49. Guitart, C., **Readman, J.W.**, Bayona, J.M. Seawater: organic contaminants. In: *Comprehensive Sampling and Sample Preparation*, 1.16, 297-316
50. Hallett, C.S., Valesini, F.J., **Clarke, K.R.** A method for selecting health index metrics in the absence of independent measures of ecological condition. *Ecological Indicators* 19, 240-252.
51. Hallett, C.S., Valesini, F.J., **Clarke, K.R.**, Hesp, S.A., Hoeksema, S.D. Development and validation of fish-based, multimetric indices for assessing the ecological health of Western Australian estuaries. *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science* 104, 102-113.
52. **Harris, R.** 2011 David Cushing Prize. *Journal of Plankton Research* 34, 101-101.
53. Hartmann, M., Grob, C., **Tarran, G.A.**, Martin, A.P., Burkill, P.H., Scanlan, D.J., Zubkov, M.V. Mixotrophic basis of Atlantic oligotrophic ecosystems. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 109, 5756-5760.
54. **Hattam, C.E.**, Lacombe, D.J., Holloway, G.J. Organic certification, export market access and the impacts of policy: Bayesian estimation of avocado smallholder "times-to-organic certification" in Michoacan Mexico. *Agricultural Economics* 43, 441-457.
55. **Hawkins, A.J.S.** Environmental Adaptations in Bivalve Shellfish, Evidenced from Standardised Measures During the Calibration of Shellsim. *Journal of Shellfish Research* 31, 295-295.
56. Hickman, A.E., Moore, C.M., Sharples, J., Lucas, M.I., **Tilstone, G.H.**, Krivtsov, V., Holligan, P.M. Primary production and nitrate uptake within the seasonal thermocline of a stratified shelf sea. *Marine Ecology-Progress Series* 463, 39-57.
57. Holt, J., **Butenschoen, M.**, Wakelin, S.L., **Artioli, Y.**, **Allen, J.I.** Oceanic controls on the primary production of the northwest European continental shelf: model experiments under recent past conditions and a potential future scenario. *Biogeosciences* 9, 97-117.
58. Holt, J., Hughes, S., Hopkins, J., Wakelin, S.L., Holliday, N.P., Dye, S., Gonzalez-Pola, C., Hjollo, S.S., Mork, K.A., Nolan, G., Proctor, R., Read, J., Shammon, T., Sherwin, T., **Smyth, T.**, Tattersall, G., Ward, B., Wiltshire, K.H. Multi-decadal variability and trends in the temperature of the northwest European continental shelf: A model-data synthesis. *Progress in Oceanography* 106, 96-117.
59. **Hopkins, F.E.**, **Kimmance, S.A.**, **Stephens, J.A.**, Bellerby, R.G.J., Brussaard, C.P.D., Czerny, J.C., Schulz, K., Archer, S.D. Response of halocarbons to ocean acidification in the Arctic. *Biogeosciences Discussions*, 9, 8199-8239
60. Jensen, C.N., Cartwright, J., Ward, J., Hart, S., Turkenburg, J.P., **Ali, S.T.**, **Allen, M.J.**, Grogan, G. A flavoprotein monooxygenase that catalyses a Baeyer-Villiger reaction and thioether oxidation using NADH as the nicotinamide cofactor. *Chembiochem* 13, 872-878.
61. **Kadar, E.**, Dyson, O., Handy, R.D., Al-Subiai, N. Are reproduction impairments of free spawning marine invertebrates exposed to zero-valent nano-iron associated with dissolution of nanoparticles? *Nanotoxicology*, Informa healthcare UK, 1-9
62. **Kadar, E.**, Fisher, A., Stolpe, B., Harrison, R.M., Parello, F., Lead, J. Metallic nanoparticle enrichment at low temperature, shallow CO₂ seeps in Southern Italy. *Marine Chemistry* 140, 24-32.
63. **Kadar, E.**, **Rooks, P.**, Lakey, C., **White, D.A.** The effect of engineered iron nanoparticles on growth and metabolic status of marine microalgae cultures. *The Science of the total environment* 439, 8-17.

64. **Kitidis, V., Hardman-Mountford, N., Litt, E.J., Brown, I.J., Cummings, D.,** Hartman, S., Hydes, D., **Fishwick, J., Harris, C., Woodward, E.M.S., Smyth, T.J.** Seasonal dynamics of the carbonate system in the Western English Channel. *Continental Shelf Research*, 42, 30-40
65. Klionsky, D.J., Abdalla, F.C., et al. including **Moore, M.N.** Guidelines for the use and interpretation of assays for monitoring autophagy. *Autophagy* 8, 445-544.
66. Kraberg, A., **Widdicombe, C.,** Wiltshire, K., Bresnan, E., Soudant, D., **Tarran, G.A., Smyth, T.J.** Phytoplankton and microbial plankton of the North Sea and English Channel. In: O'Brien T.D, Li W.K.W, and Morán X.A.G. (Eds) ICES Phytoplankton and Microbial Plankton Status Report 2009/2010. ICES Cooperative Research Report No. 131. 196pp., ICES Phytoplankton and Microbial Plankton Status Report 2009/2010, 6, 70-91
67. **Kurekin, A.,** Lever, K., Kurekin, S., Yatsevich, Y. Site-specific land clutter modelling by fusion of radar remote sensing images and digital terrain data. *Physical Bases of Instrumentation*, 1, 42-54
68. **Land, P., Shutler, J.,** Cowling, R.D., Woolf, D.K., **Walker, P., Findlay, H.S.,** Upstill Goddard, R.C., Donlon, C.J. Climate change impacts on sea-air fluxes of CO₂ in three Arctic seas: a sensitivity study using earth observation. *Biogeosciences Discussions*, 9, 12377-12432
69. Leblanc, K., Arístegui, J., Armand, L., Assmy, P., Beker, B., Bode, A., Bretton, E., Cornet, V., Gibson, J., Gosselin, M-P., Kopczynska, E., Marshall, H., Peloquin, J., Pointovski, S., Poulton, A.J., Queguiner, B., Schiebel, R., Shipe, R., Stefels, J., van Leeuwe, M.A., Varela, M., **Widdicombe, C.,** Yallop, M. A global diatom database - abundance, biovolume and biomass in the world ocean. *Earth Syst Sci Data Discuss*, 147-185
70. Lewis, N.D., Breckels, M.N., **Archer, S.D.,** Morozov, A., Pitchford, J.W., Steinke, M., Codling, E.A. Grazing-induced production of DMS can stabilize food-web dynamics and promote the formation of phytoplankton blooms in a multitrophic plankton model. *Biogeochemistry* 110, 303-313.
71. **Llewellyn, C.A., White, D.A., Martinez-Vincente, V., Tarran, G., Smyth, T.J.** Distribution of mycosporine-like amino acids along a surface water meridional transect of the atlantic. *Microbial Ecology* 64, 320-33.
72. Loucaides, S., Tyrrell, T., Achterberg, E.P., **Torres, R., Nightingale, P.D., Kitidis, V., Serret, P., Woodward, M.,** Robinson, C. Biological and physical forcing of carbonate chemistry in an upwelling filament off northwest Africa: Results from a Lagrangian study. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 26.
73. Lukin, V., Ponomarenko, N., Fevrarev, D., Vozel, B., Chehdi, K., **Kurekin, A.** Classification of Pre-Filtered Multichannel Remote Sensing Images. book, *InTech*, 4, 75-98
74. Luo, Y-W., Doney, S.C., Anderson, L.A., Benavides, M., Bode, A., Bonnet, S., Bostrom, K.H., Bottjer, D., Capone, D.G., Carpenter, E.J., Chen, Y.L., Church, M.J., Dore, J.E., Falcon, L.I., Fernandez, A., Foster, R.A., Furuya, K., Gomez, F., Gundersen, K., Hynes, A.M., Karl, D.M., Kitajima, S., Langlois, R.J., LaRoche, J., Lelelier, R.M., Maranon, E., McGillicuddy, D.J., Moisander, P.H., Moore, C.M., Mourino-Carballido, B., Mulholland, M.R., Needoba, J.A., Orcutt, K.M., Poulton, A.J., Raimbault, P., **Rees, A.P.,** Riemann, L., Shiozaki, T., Subramaniam, A., Tyrrell, T., Turk-Kubo, K.A., Varela, M., Villareal, T.A., Webb, E.A., White, A.E., Wu, J., Zehr, J.P. Database of diazotrophs in global ocean: abundances, biomass and nitrogen fixation rates. *Earth System Science Data*, 4, 47-73
75. Mackas, D.L., Greve, W., Edwards, M., Chiba, S., Tadokoro, K., **Eloire, D.,** Mazzocchi, M.G., Batten, S., Richardson, A.J., Johnson, C., Head, E., Conversi, A., Peluso, T. Changing zooplankton seasonality in a changing ocean: Comparing time series of zooplankton phenology. *Progress in Oceanography* 97, 31-62.
76. **Martinez, J.M.,** Schroeder, D.C., **Wilson, W.H.** Dynamics and genotypic composition of *Emiliania huxleyi* and their co-occurring viruses during a coccolithophore bloom in the North Sea. *FEMS microbiology ecology* 81, 315-23.

77. **Martinez-Vicente, V., Tilstone, G.H., Sathyendranath, S., Miller, P.I., Groom, S.B.** Contributions of phytoplankton and bacteria to the optical backscattering coefficient over the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Marine Ecology-Progress Series* 445, 37-51.
78. Mazard, S., **Wilson, W.H.**, Scanlan, D.J. Dissecting the physiological response to phosphorus stress in marine *Synechococcus* isolates (Cyanophyceae). *Journal of Phycology* 48, 94-105.
79. **Merino, G., Barange, M., Allen, J.I.**, et al. Can marine fisheries and aquaculture meet fish demand from a growing human population in a changing climate? *Global Environmental Change-Human and Policy Dimensions* 22, 795-806.
80. Meunier, T., Barton, E.D., Barreiro, B., **Torres, R.** Upwelling filaments off Cap Blanc: Interaction of the NW African upwelling current and the Cape Verde frontal zone eddy field? *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans* 117.
81. Mitchell, S., Akesson, L., **Uncles, R.** Observations of turbidity in the Thames Estuary, United Kingdom. *Water and Environment Journal* 26, 511-520.
82. Muxika, I., **Somerfield, P.J.**, Borja, A., **Warwick, R.M.** Assessing proposed modifications to the AZTI marine biotic index (AMBI), using biomass and production. *Ecological Indicators* 12, 96-104.
83. Newell, C.R., Davis, C., **Hawkins, A.**, Richardson, J., Getchis, T., Morris, K., Cheney, D. shell-gis - a new gis tool for oyster farm site selection, oyster growth simulation and production carrying capacity. *Journal of Shellfish Research* 31, 327-327.
84. **Nissimov, J.I., Worthy, C.A., Rooks, P.**, Napier, J.A., **Kimmance, S.A.**, Henn, M.R., Ogata, H., **Allen, M.J.** Draft genome sequence of four coccolithoviruses: *Emiliana huxleyi* Virus EhV-88, EhV-201, EhV-207, and EhV-208. *Journal of Virology* 86, 2896-2897.
85. **Nissimov, J.I., Worthy, C.A., Rooks, P.**, Napier, J.A., **Kimmance, S.A.**, Henn, M.R., Ogata, H., **Allen, M.J.** Draft genome sequence of the Coccolithovirus *Emiliana huxleyi* Virus 202. *Journal of Virology* 86, 2380-2381.
86. Oppel, S., Meirinho, A., Ramírez, I., Gardner, B., O'Connell, A., **Miller, P.I.**, Louzao, L. Comparison of five modelling techniques to predict the spatial distribution and abundance of seabirds. *Biological Conservation*, 156, 94-104
87. **Pentreath, R.J.** Clarifying and simplifying the management of environmental exposures under different exposure situations. *Annals of the ICRP* 41, 246-55.
88. **Pentreath, R.J.** Radiation and protection of the environment: the work of Committee 5. *Annals of the ICRP* 41, 45-56.
89. **Picart, S.S., Butenschoen, M., Shutler, J.D.** Wavelet-based spatial comparison technique for analysing and evaluating two-dimensional geophysical model fields. *Geoscientific Model Development* 5, 223-230.
90. **Polimene, L., Archer, S.D., Butenschoen, M., Allen, J.I.** A mechanistic explanation of the Sargasso Sea DMS "summer paradox". *Biogeochemistry* 110, 243-255.
91. **Polimene, L.**, Brunet, C., **Allen, J.I., Butenschoen, M., White, D.A., Llewellyn, C.A.** Modelling xanthophyll photoprotective activity in phytoplankton. *Journal of Plankton Research* 34, 196-207.
92. **Racault, M-F.**, Le Quere, C., Buitenhuis, E., **Sathyendranath, S., Platt, T.** Phytoplankton phenology in the global ocean. *Ecological Indicators* 14, 152-163.
93. Radovic, J.R., Dominguez, C., **Laffont, K.**, Diez, S., **Readman, J.W.**, Albaiges, J., Bayona, J.M. Compositional properties characterizing commonly transported oils and controlling their fate in the marine environment. *Journal of Environmental Monitoring* 14, 3220-3229.
94. Radovic, J.R., Rial, D., Lyons, B.P., Harman, C., Vinas, L., Beiras, R., **Readman, J.W.**, Thomas, K.V., Bayona, J.M. Post-incident monitoring to evaluate environmental damage from shipping incidents: Chemical and biological assessments. *Journal of Environmental Management* 109, 136-153.

95. Read, K.A., Carpenter, L.J., Arnold, S.R., **Beale, R., Nightingale, P.D.**, Hopkins, J.R., Lewis, A.C., Lee, J.D., Mendes, L., Pickering, S.J. Multiannual Observations of Acetone, Methanol, and Acetaldehyde in Remote Tropical Atlantic Air: Implications for Atmospheric OVOC Budgets and Oxidative Capacity. *Environmental Science & Technology* 46, 11028-11039.
96. **Rees, A.P.** Pressures on the marine environment and the changing climate of ocean biogeochemistry. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society a-Mathematical Physical and Engineering Sciences* 370, 5613-5635.
97. Ressurreicao, A., Gibbons, J., et al. inc **Austen, M.C.V.** Different cultures, different values: The role of cultural variation in public's WTP for marine species conservation. *Biological Conservation* 145, 148-159.
98. Rodrigues, M., Oliveira, A., Queiroga, H., **Brotas, V.** Seasonal and diurnal water quality and ecological dynamics. *Procedia Environmental Sciences*, 13, 899-918
99. Roy, S., Broomhead, D.S., **Platt, T., Sathyendranath, S., Ciavatta, S.** Sequential variations of phytoplankton growth and mortality in an NPZ model: A remote-sensing-based assessment. *Journal of Marine Systems* 92, 16-29.
100. Russell, B.D., Harley, C.D.G., Wernberg, T., Mieszkowska, N., **Widdicombe, S.**, Hall-Spencer, J.M., Connell, S.D. Predicting ecosystem shifts requires new approaches that integrate the effects of climate change across entire systems. *Biology Letters* 8, 164-166.
101. Schlosser, C., De La Rocha, C.L., Streu, P., **Croot, P.L.** Solubility of iron in the Southern Ocean. *Limnology and Oceanography* 57, 684-697.
102. Sheppard, C.R.C., Ateweberhan, M., et al. inc **Readman, J.W.** Reefs and islands of the Chagos Archipelago, Indian Ocean: why it is the world's largest no-take marine protected area. *Aquatic Conservation-Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 22, 232-261.
103. **Shutler, J., Land, P.**, Brown, C.W., **Findlay, H.S.**, Donlon, C.J., Medland, M., Snooke, R., **Blackford, J.** Coccolithophore surface distributions in the North Atlantic and their modulation of the air-sea flux of CO₂ from 10 years of satellite Earth observation data. *Biogeosciences Discussions*, 9, 5823-5848
104. **Shutler, J.D.**, Davidson, K., **Miller, P.I.**, Swan, S.C., **Grant, M.G.**, Bresnan, E. An adaptive approach to detect high-biomass algal blooms from EO chlorophyll-a data in support of harmful algal bloom monitoring. *Remote Sensing Letters* 3, 101-110.
105. Smirnov, A., Sayer, A.M., et al. including **Smyth, T.J.** Effect of wind speed on aerosol optical depth over remote oceans, based on data from the Maritime Aerosol Network. *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques* 5, 377-388.
106. Spencer, M., Mieszkowska, N., et al. including **Smyth, T.J.** Region-wide changes in marine ecosystem dynamics: state-space models to distinguish trends from step changes. *Global Change Biology* 18, 1270-1281.
107. Spicer, J.I., **Widdicombe, S.** Acute extracellular acid-base disturbance in the burrowing sea urchin *Brissopsis lyrifera* during exposure to a simulated CO₂ release. *Science of the Total Environment* 427, 203-207.
108. Tarling, G.A., Ward, P., **Atkinson, A.**, Collins, M.A., Murphy, E.J. DISCOVERY 2010: Spatial and temporal variability in a dynamic polar ecosystem. *Deep Sea Research II*, 59, 1-13.
109. **Tarran, G.A.** Abundance of phytoplankton, heterotrophic nanoflagellates and bacteria through the water column at time series station L4 in the Western English Channel in 2010. *PANGAEA@*, 1-2.
110. **Tarran, G.A.** Abundance of phytoplankton, heterotrophic nanoflagellates and bacteria through the water column at time series station L4 in the Western English Channel in 2011. *PANGAEA@*, 1-2.
111. Tatarek, A., Wiktor, J., **Kendall, M.A.** The sublittoral macroflora of Hornsund. *Polar Research* 31.

112. Taylor, A.R., Brownlee, C., **Wheeler, G.L.** Proton channels in algae: reasons to be excited. *Trends in Plant Science* 17, 675-684.
113. **Tilstone, G.**, Peters, W.M., van der Woerd, J., Eleveld, A., Ruddick, K.G., Schoenfeld, W., Krasemann, H., **Martinez Vicente, V.**, **Blondeau-Patissier, D.**, Roettgers, R., Sorensen, K., Jorgensen, P.V., **Shutler, J.** Variability in specific-absorption properties and their use in a semi-analytical Ocean Colour Algorithm for MERIS in North Sea and Western English Channel coastal waters.. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, 118, 320-338
114. Tommonaro, G., Abbamondi, G.R., Iodice, C., **Tait, K.**, De Rosa, S. Diketopiperazines produced by the halophilic archaeon, *Haloterrigena hispanica*, activate AHL bioreporters. *Microbial Ecology* 63, 490-495.
115. **Torres, R., Uncles, R.J.** Modelling of estuarine and coastal waters. treatise of estuarine and coastal sciences. *Treatise of Estuarine and Coastal Sciences*, 2, 395-427
116. Travers, M.J., Potter, I.C., **Clarke, K.R.**, Newman, S.J. Relationships between latitude and environmental conditions and the species richness, abundance and composition of tropical fish assemblages over soft substrata. *Marine Ecology-Progress Series* 446, 221-241.
117. **Turley, C.**, Gattuso, J-P. Future biological and ecosystem impacts of ocean acidification and their socioeconomic-policy implications. *Current Opinion in Environmental Sustainability* 4, 278-286.
118. Tweedley, J.R., **Warwick, R.M.**, Valesini, F.J., Platell, M.E., Potter, I.C. The use of benthic macroinvertebrates to establish a benchmark for evaluating the environmental quality of microtidal, temperate southern hemisphere estuaries. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 64, 1210-1221.
119. Tyler, E.H.M., **Somerfield, P.J.**, Vanden Berghe, E., Bremner, J., Jackson, E., Langmead, O., Palomares, M.L.D., Webb, T.J. Extensive gaps and biases in our knowledge of a well-known fauna: implications for integrating biological traits into macroecology. *Global Ecology and Biogeography* 21, 922-934.
120. Vardi, A., Haramaty, L., Van Mooy, B.A.S., Fredricks, H.F., **Kimmance, S.A.**, Larsen, A., Bidle, K.D. Host-virus dynamics and subcellular controls of cell fate in a natural coccolithophore population. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 109, 19327-19332.
121. Verhoef, A., Ottle, C., et al. including **Saux-Picart, S.** Spatio-temporal surface soil heat flux estimates from satellite data; results for the AMMA experiment at the Fakara (Niger) supersite. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology* 154, 55-66.
122. Vogt, M., O'Brien, C., Peloquin, J., Schoemann, V., Bretton, E., Estrada, M., Gibson, J., Karentz, D., van Leeuwe, M.A., Stefels, J., **Widdicombe, C.**, Peperzak, L. Global marine plankton functional type biomass distributions: *Phaeocystis* sp. *Earth Syst Sci Data Discuss*, 405-443
123. Wakelin, S.L., Holt, J.T., **Blackford, J.C.**, **Allen, J.I.**, **Butenschoen, M.**, **Artioli, Y.** Modeling the carbon fluxes of the northwest European continental shelf: Validation and budgets. *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans* 117.
124. Weydmann, A., Soreide, J.E., Kwasniewski, S., **Widdicombe, S.** Influence of CO₂-induced acidification on the reproduction of a key Arctic copepod *Calanus glacialis*. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 428, 39-42.
125. **Widdicombe, S., Somerfield, P.J.** Marine biodiversity: its history, present status and future threats. In: Paterson DM, Aspen RL & Solan M (Eds.). *Marine Biodiversity Futures and Ecosystem Functioning: frameworks, methodologies and integration*. Oxford University Press
126. **Willetts, A.**, Joint, I., Gilbert, J.A., Trimble, W., **Muehling, M.** Isolation and initial characterization of a novel type of Baeyer-Villiger monooxygenase activity from a marine microorganism. *Microbial Biotechnology* 5, 549-559.

127. Williamson, P., **Turley, C.** Ocean acidification in a geoengineering context. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society a-Mathematical Physical and Engineering Sciences* 370, 4317-4342.
128. Wilson, W.H., **Allen, M.** Giant viruses and their genomes, *Encyclopedia of Virology Research*, 2012. *Encyclopedia of Virology Research*, 1st edition.
129. Witt, M.J., Sheehan, E.V., Bearhop, S., Broderick, A.C., Conley, D.C., Cotterell, S.P., Crow, E., Grecian, W.J., Halsband-Lenk, C., Hodgson, D.J., Inger, R., **Miller, P.I.**, Sims, D.W., Thompson, R.C.T., Vanstaen, K., Votier, S.C., Attrill, M.J., Godley, B.J. Assessing wave energy effects on biodiversity: the Wave Hub experience. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society a-Mathematical Physical and Engineering Sciences* 370, 502-529.
130. Woolf, D.K., **Land, P.**, **Shutler, J.**, Goddijn-Murphy, L.M. Thermal and haline effects on the calculation of air-sea CO₂ fluxes revisited. *Biogeosciences Discussions*, 9, 16381-16417
131. Zaeuner, S., Michaelson, L.V., Markham, J.E., **Allen, M.A.**, **Worthy, C.A.**, Heinz, E., Warnecke, D., Napier, J.A. The role of sphingolipids in virus-induced cell lysis in *Emiliana huxleyi*. *Journal of Phycology* 48, S48-S48.
132. Zhai, L., Gudmundsson, K., **Miller, P.I.**, Peng, W., Guðfinnsson, H., Debes, H., Hátún, H., White, G.N., Walls, R.H., Sathyendranath, S., Platt, T. Phytoplankton phenology and production around Iceland and Faroes. *Continental Shelf Research*, 37, 15-25.

PML Publications 2011

1. **Airs RL**, Garrido JL, (2011). Liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry for pigment analysis. In: Phytoplankton pigments. Characterization, chemotaxonomy and applications in oceanography. SCOR-UNESCO. book, 314-320
2. **Allen JI**, (2011). Marine environment & human health: An Overview; in Marine Environment and Human Health (Ed R Hester) Royal Society of Chemistry IEST Vol. 33.
3. **Allen JI, Polimene L**, (2011). Linking physiology to ecology: towards a new generation of plankton models. *Journal of Plankton Research* 33(7): 989-997.
4. **Allen M**, (2011). The (co)-evolutionary ecology of viruses. *Studies in Viral Ecology: microbial and botanical host systems*, 131-144.
5. **Allen M**, (2011). The (Co)-Evolutionary Ecology of Viruses. *Studies in Viral Ecology: animal host systems*, 127-140.
6. **Allen M**, Lanzén A, Bratbak G, (2011). Characterisation of the coccolithovirus intein. *Marine Genomics*, 4(1): 1-7.
7. **Allen M, Pagarete A**, (2011). The biochemistry of the undead. *The Biochemist*, 2-3.
8. **Allen M**, Wilson WH, (2011). Viruses of Algae (Phycodnaviruses). *Fundamentals of Molecular Ecology*, 2nd, 27. viruses of algae and mimivirus, 325-341.
9. **Archer SD**, Safi K, Hall A, **Cummings DG**, Harvey M, (2011). Grazing suppression of dimethylsulphoniopropionate (DMSP) accumulation in iron-fertilised, sub-Antarctic waters. *Deep-Sea Research Part II-Topical Studies in Oceanography* 58(6): 839-850.
10. **Archer SD, Tarran GA, Stephens JA**, Butcher LJ, **Kimmance SA**, (2011). Combining cell sorting with gas chromatography to determine phytoplankton group-specific intracellular dimethylsulphoniopropionate. *Aquatic Microbial Ecology* 62(2): 109-121.
11. Arnosti C, Grossart HP, **Muehling M, Joint I**, Passow U, (2011). Dynamics of extracellular enzyme activities in seawater under changed atmospheric pCO₂: a mesocosm investigation. *Aquatic Microbial Ecology* 64(3): 285-298.
12. **Austen, MC**, Malcolm SJ, Frost M, **Hattam C, Mangi, S**, Stentford G, Benjamins S, Burrows M, **Butenschön M**, Duck C, Johns D, **Merino G**, Mieszkowska N, Miles A, Mitchell I, **Smyth T**, (2011). Marine. In: The UK National Ecosystem Assessment Technical Report (UK NEA, 2011). Publishers: UNEP-WCMC
13. Bailey M, Turner S, **Somerfield P**, Gilbert J, (2011) UK National Ecosystem Assessment: Technical Report Chapter 4: Biodiversity in the Context of Ecosystem Services. Appendix 4.1.1 Microorganisms. <http://uknea.unep-wcmc.org/Resources/tabid/82/Default.aspx> 3pp
14. **Balasundaram B**, Harrison STL, (2011). Optimising orifice geometry for selective release of periplasmic products during cell disruption by hydrodynamic cavitation. *Biochemical Engineering Journal* 54(3): 207-209.
15. **Bale NJ, Airs RL, Llewellyn CA**, (2011). Type I and Type II chlorophyll-a transformation products associated with algal senescence. *Organic Geochemistry* 42(5): 451-464.
16. Barry JP, **Widdicombe S**, Hall-Spencer JM, (2011). Effects of ocean acidification on marine biodiversity and ecosystem function. In: Gattuso J-P & Hansson L (Eds.), *Ocean Acidification*, Oxford University Press. pp. 192-209.
17. Barnes RSK, **Barnes MKS**, (2011). Hierarchical scales of spatial variation in the smaller surface and near-surface macrobenthos of a subtropical intertidal seagrass system in Moreton Bay, Queensland. *Hydrobiologia* 673(1): 169-178.

18. Bateman IJ, Abson D, **Beaumont NJ**, Darnell A, Fezzi C, Hanley N, Kontoleon A, Maddison D, Morling P, Morris J, Mourato S, Pascual Unai, Perino G, Sen A, Tinch D, Turner RK, Valatin G, (2011). Economic Values from Ecosystems. UK National Ecosystem Assessment Technical Report. UNEP-WCMC, Cambridge, 22, 1067-1152.
19. **Beale R**, Liss PS, **Dixon JL**, **Nightingale PD**, (2011). Quantification of oxygenated volatile organic compounds in seawater by membrane inlet-proton transfer reaction/mass spectrometry. *Analytica Chimica Acta* 706(1): 128-134.
20. Bell TG, Malin G, Lee GA, Stefels J, **Archer SD**, Steinke M, Matrai P, (2011). Global oceanic DMS data inter-comparability. *Biogeochemistry*, Published online, 1-10
21. Berg GM, Mills MM, Long MC, Bellerby RGJ, Strass V, Savoye N, Roettgers R, **Croot P**, Webb A, Arrigo KR, (2011). Variation in particulate C and N isotope composition following iron fertilization in two successive phytoplankton communities in the Southern Ocean. *Glob. Biogeochemical Cycles* 25, 1-16
22. Bhadury P, Bik H, Lamshead JD, **Austen MC**, Smerdon GR, Rogers AD, (2011). Molecular Diversity of Fungal Phylotypes Co-Amplified Alongside Nematodes from Coastal and Deep-Sea Marine Environments. *Plos One* 6(10).
23. Bouman H, Ulloa O, Barlow R, Li W K W, **Platt T**, Zwirgmaier K, Scanlan DJ, **Sathyendranath S**, (2011). Water-column stratification governs the community structure of subtropical marine picophytoplankton. *Environmental Microbiology Reports*.
24. Boyd IL, Frisk G, Urban E, Tyack P, Ausubel J, **Seeyave S**, Cato D, Southall B, Weise M, Andrew R and others (2011). An International Quiet Ocean Experiment. *Oceanography* 24(2): 174-181.
25. Breckels MN, Roberts EC, **Archer SD**, Malin G, Steinke M, (2011). The role of dissolved infochemicals in mediating predator-prey interactions in the heterotrophic dinoflagellate *Oxyrrhis marina*. *Journal of Plankton Research* 33(4): 629-639.
26. **Brewin RJW**, Devred E, **Sathyendranath S**, Lavender SJ, **Hardman-Mountford NJ**, (2011). Model of phytoplankton absorption based on three size classes. *Applied Optics* 50(22): 4535-4549.
27. **Brewin RJW**, **Hardman-Mountford NJ**, Lavender SJ, Raitsos DE, Hirata T, Uitz J, Devred E, Bricaud A, Ciotti A, Gentili B, (2011). An intercomparison of bio-optical techniques for detecting dominant phytoplankton size class from satellite remote sensing. *Remote Sensing of Environment* 115(2): 325-339.
28. Brown BE, Dunne RP, Phongsuwan N, **Somerfield PJ**, (2011). Increased sea level promotes coral cover on shallow reef flats in the Andaman Sea, eastern Indian Ocean. *Coral Reefs* 30(4): 867-878.
29. Brownlee C, Taylor A, **Wheeler G**, Chrachri A, (2011). Ion channels, signalling and cellular function in algae: clues on the origins of excitability in eukaryotes. *European Journal of Phycology* 46: 31-31.
30. Carreto J, Roy S, Whitehead K, **Llewellyn CA**, Carignan MO, (2011). UV absorbing pigments 'mycosproine-like amino acids'. book, Cambridge University Press, 1, 10, 412-444.
31. **Ciavatta S**, Pastres R, (2011). Exploring the long-term and interannual variability of biogeochemical variables in coastal areas by means of a data assimilation approach. *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science* 91(3): 411-422.
32. **Ciavatta S**, **Torres R**, **Saux-Picart S**, **Allen JI**, (2011). Can ocean color assimilation improve biogeochemical hindcasts in shelf seas? *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, 116, C12043: 19pp.
33. **Clark DR**, **Miller PI**, **Malcolm E**, **Woodward S**, **Rees AP**, (2011). Inorganic nitrogen assimilation and regeneration in the coastal upwelling region of the Iberian Peninsula. *Limnology and Oceanography* 56(5): 1689-1702.

34. **Cole M, Lindeque P, Halsband C**, Galloway TS, (2011). Microplastics as contaminants in the marine environment: A review. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 62(12): 2588-97.
35. Cooper K, Burdon D, Atkins J, Weiss L, **Somerfield P**, Elliott M, Turner K, Ware S, Vivian C (2011) Seabed Restoration following marine aggregate dredging: Do the benefits justify the costs? MEPF-MALSF Project 09-P115. MALSF, Lowestoft. 111pp. ISBN 978 0 907545 64 4.
36. **Crawford KJ**, Raven JA, **Wheeler GL**, Baxter EJ, **Joint I**, (2011). The Response of *Thalassiosira pseudonana* to Long-Term Exposure to Increased CO₂ and Decreased pH. *PLoS one* 6(10): e26695.
37. **Croot PL**, (2011). Rapid determination of picomolar titanium in seawater with catalytic cathodic stripping voltammetry. *Analytical Chemistry* 83(16): 6395-6400.
38. Crowe TP, Fitch JE, Frid CLJ, **Somerfield PJ**, (2011). A framework for managing sea bed habitats in near shore Special Areas of Conservation. A report for the Department of the Environment, Heritage and Local Government, Ireland. 148pp.
39. **Dall'Olmo G**, Boss E, Behrenfeld MJ, Westberry TK, Courties C, Prieur L, Pujo-Pay M, **Hardman-Mountford N**, Moutin T, (2011). Inferring phytoplankton carbon and eco-physiological rates from diel cycles of spectral particulate beam-attenuation coefficient. *Biogeosciences* 8(11): 3423-3439.
40. Daugbjerg C, Tranter R, **Hattam C**, Holloway G, (2011). Modelling the impacts of policy on entry into organic farming: Evidence from Danish-UK comparisons, 1989-2007. *Land Use Policy* 28(2): 413-422.
41. de la Haye KL, Spicer JI, **Widdicombe S**, Briffa M, (2011). Reduced sea water pH disrupts resource assessment and decision making in the hermit crab *Pagurus bernhardus*. *Animal Behaviour* 82(3): 495-501.
42. de Madron XD, Guieu C, Sempere R, Conan P, Cossa D, D'Ortenzio F, Estournel C, Gazeau F, Rabouille C, Stemmann L, **Rees AP** and others (2011). Marine ecosystems' responses to climatic and anthropogenic forcings in the Mediterranean. *Progress in Oceanography* 91(2): 97-166.
43. Devred E, **Sathyendranath S**, Stuart V, **Platt T**, (2011). A three component classification of phytoplankton absorption spectra: Application to ocean-color data. *Remote Sensing of Environment* 115(9): 2255-2266.
44. Di Y, Schroeder DC, Highfield A, **Readman JW**, Jha AN, (2011). Tissue-specific expression of p53 and ras genes in response to the environmental genotoxicant benzo(alpha)pyrene in marine mussels. *Environmental Science & Technology* 45(20): 8974-8981.
45. **Dixon J, Beale R, Nightingale PD**, (2011). Rapid biological oxidation of methanol in the tropical Atlantic: significance as a microbial carbon source. *Biogeosciences Discussions*, 8, 3899-3921
46. **Dixon JL, Beale R, Nightingale PD**, (2011). Microbial methanol uptake in northeast Atlantic waters. *Isme Journal* 5(4): 704-716.
47. **Dixon JL, Beale R, Nightingale PD**, (2011). Rapid biological oxidation of methanol in the tropical Atlantic: significance as a microbial carbon source. *Biogeosciences* 8(9): 2707-2716.
48. **Ellis RP, Parry H**, Spicer JI, **Hutchinson TH**, Pipe RK, **Widdicombe S**, (2011). Immunological function in marine invertebrates: Responses to environmental perturbation. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology* 30(6): 1209-1222.
49. Ferreira J G, **Hawkins AJS**, Bricker SB, (2011). The role of shellfish farms in provision of ecosystem goods and services. book, Wiley-Blackwell, New York, Shumway, S. (Editor), 0-424
50. **Fileman ES**, Fitzgeorge-Balfour T, **Tarran GA, Harris RP**, (2011). Plankton community diversity from bacteria to copepods in bloom and non-bloom conditions in the Celtic Sea in spring. *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science* 93(4): 403-414.

51. **Findlay HS**, Calosi P, **Crawford K**, (2011). Determinants of the PIC:POC response in the coccolithophore *Emiliana huxleyi* under future ocean acidification scenarios. *Limnology and Oceanography* 56(3): 1168-1178.
52. **Findlay HS**, Wood HL, **Kendall MA**, Spicer JI, Twitchett RJ, **Widdicombe S**, (2011). Comparing the impact of high CO₂ on calcium carbonate structures in different marine organisms. *Marine Biology Research* 7(6): 565-575.
53. **Fishwick J**, **Mason P**, **Gallienne C**, (2011). Long-term autonomous data buoys for monitoring the english channel recently overhauled buoy systems measure parameters missed by boat surveys, enhance collection of biogeochemical data. *Sea Technology* 52(10): 17-22.
54. Forget M-H, **Platt T**, **Sathyendranath S**, Fanning P, (2011). Phytoplankton size structure, distribution and primary production as the basis for trophic analysis of Caribbean ecosystems. *ICES Journal of Marine Science*, 68(4), 751-765
55. Garrido JL, **Airs RL**, Van Heukelem L, Zapata M, (2011). New HPLC separation techniques. In: *Phytoplankton pigments. Characterization, Chemotaxonomy and Applications in Oceanography*. SCOR-UNESCO. book, 165-175
56. **Gilbert JA**, Dupont CL, (2011). Microbial metagenomics: beyond the genome. *Annual Review of Marine Science*, Vol 3: 347-371.
57. **Gilbert JA**, Hughes M, (2011). Gene expression profiling: metatranscriptomics. *High-Throughput Next Generation Sequencing: Methods and Application*. pp. 195-205.
58. **Gilbert JA**, **Laverock B**, **Temperton B**, **Thomas S**, **Muhling M**, Hughes M, (2011). Metagenomics. *High-Throughput Next Generation Sequencing: Methods and Application*. pp. 173-183.
59. **Gilbert JA**, Meyer F, Schriml L, **Joint IR**, **Muehling M**, Field D, (2011). Metagenomes and metatranscriptomes from the L4 long-term coastal monitoring station in the Western English Channel. *Standards in Genomic Sciences* 3(2): 183-193.
60. Grippa M, Kergoat L, Frappart F, Araud Q, Boone A, de Rosnay P, Lemoine JM, Gascoin S, Balsamo G, Otte C, **Saux-Picart S** et al. (2011). Land water storage variability over West Africa estimated by Gravity Recovery and Climate Experiment (GRACE) and land surface models. *Water Resources Research* 47, 1 - 18.
61. Grover DP, Balaam J, Pacitto S, **Readman JW**, White S, Zhou JL, (2011). Endocrine disrupting activities in sewage effluent and river water determined by chemical analysis and in vitro assay in the context of granular activated carbon upgrade. *Chemosphere* 84(10): 1512-1520.
62. Grover DP, Zhou JL, **Frickers PE**, **Readman JW**, (2011). Improved removal of estrogenic and pharmaceutical compounds in sewage effluent by full scale granular activated carbon: Impact on receiving river water. *Journal of Hazardous Materials* 185(2-3): 1005-1011.
63. Hale R, Calosi P, **McNeill L**, Mieszkowska N, **Widdicombe S**, (2011). Predicted levels of future ocean acidification and temperature rise could alter community structure and biodiversity in marine benthic communities. *Oikos* 120(5): 661-674.
64. Harlay J, Chou L, De Bodt C, Van Oostende N, Piontek J, Suykens K, Engel A, Sabbe K, **Groom S**, Delille B and others (2011). Biogeochemistry and carbon mass balance of a coccolithophore bloom in the northern Bay of Biscay (June 2006). *Deep-Sea Research Part I-Oceanographic Research Papers* 58(2): 111-127.
65. Harvey MJ, Law CS, Smith MJ, Hall JA, Abraham ER, Stevens CL, Hadfield MG, Ho DT, Ward B, **Archer SD** and others (2011). The SOLAS air-sea gas exchange experiment (SAGE) 2004. *Deep-Sea Research Part II-Topical Studies in Oceanography* 58(6): 753-763.
66. Heller M.I., **Croot P**, (2011). Superoxide decay as a probe for speciation changes during dust dissolution in Tropical Atlantic surface waters near Cape Verde. *Marine Chemistry*, 126, 37-55

67. Heller MI, **Croot PL**, (2011). Reply to comment on "Application of a superoxide (O₂⁻) thermal sources (SOTS-1) for the determination and calibration of O₂⁻ fluxes in seawater". *Analytica Chimica Acta* 702(1): 146-147.
68. Helliwell KE, **Wheeler GL**, Leptos KC, Goldstein RE, Smith AG, (2011). Insights into the evolution of Vitamin B(12) auxotrophy from sequenced algal genomes. *Molecular Biology and Evolution* 28(10): 2921-2933.
69. **Hirata T**, **Hardman-Mountford NJ**, **Brewin RJW**, **Aiken J**, Barlow R, Suzuki K, Isada T, Howell E, Hashioka T, Noguchi-Aita M *et al.* (2011). Synoptic relationships between surface chlorophyll-a and diagnostic pigments specific to phytoplankton functional types. *Biogeosciences* 8(2): 311-327.
70. Hollowed AB, **Barange M**, Ito S-i, Kim S, Loeng H, Peck MA, (2011). Effects of climate change on fish and fisheries: forecasting impacts, assessing ecosystem responses, and evaluating management strategies Preface. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* 68(6): 984-985.
71. Hourston M, Potter IC, **Warwick RM**, Valesini FJ, (2011). The characteristics of the nematode faunas in subtidal sediments of a large microtidal estuary and nearshore coastal waters differ markedly. *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science* 94(1): 68-76.
72. Ianora A, Bentley MG, Caldwell GS, Casotti R, Cembella AD, Engstrom-Ost J, **Halsband C**, Sonnenschein E, Legrand C, **Llewellyn CA** and others (2011). The relevance of marine chemical ecology to plankton and ecosystem function: an emerging field. *Marine Drugs* 9(9): 1625-1648.
73. Jackson T, Bouman HA, **Sathyendranath S**, Devred E, (2011). Regional-scale changes in diatom distribution in the Humboldt upwelling system as revealed by remote sensing: implications for fisheries. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* 68(4): 729-736.
74. **Jameson E**, Mann NH, **Joint I**, Sambles C, Muehling M, (2011). The diversity of cyanomyovirus populations along a North-South Atlantic Ocean transect. *Isme Journal* 5(11): 1713-1721.
75. Jeffries TC, Seymour JR, **Gilbert JA**, Dinsdale EA, Newton K, Leterme SSC, Roudnew B, Smith RJ, Seuront L, Mitchell JG, (2011). Substrate type determines metagenomic profiles from diverse chemical habitats. *Plos One* 6(9).
76. **Joint I**, Doney SC, Karl DM, (2011). Will ocean acidification affect marine microbes? *Isme Journal* 5(1): 1-7.
77. **Joint I**, Muehling M, Querellou J, (2011). Culturing marine bacteria - an essential prerequisite for biodiscovery. *Microbial Biotechnology* 3(5): 564-575.
78. Jones CE, Andrews SJ, Carpenter LJ, Hogan C, **Hopkins FE**, Laube JC, Robinson AD, Spain TG, **Archer SD**, Harris NRP, **Nightingale PD**, O'Doherty SJ, Oram DE, Pyle JA, Butler JH, Hall BD, (2011). Results from the first national UK inter-laboratory calibration for very short-lived halocarbons. *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques* 4(5): 865-874.
79. Jones CE, Andrews SJ, Carpenter LJ, Hogan C, **Hopkins FE**, Laube JC, Robinson AD, Spain TG, **Archer SD**, Harris NRP, **Nightingale PD**, O'Doherty SJ, Oram DE, Pyle JA, Butler JH, Hall BD, (2011). Results from the first national UK inter-laboratory calibration for very short-lived halocarbons. *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques Discussions*, 4, 765-787
80. **Kadar E**, **Tarran GA**, Jha AN, Al-Subiai SN, (2011). stabilization of engineered zero-valent nanoiron with Na-acrylic copolymer enhances spermotoxicity. *Environmental Science & Technology* 45(8): 3245-3251.
81. **Kitidis V**, **Laverock B**, **McNeil CL**, **Beesley A**, **Cummings D**, **Tait K**, Osborn M, **Widdicombe S**, (2011). Impact of ocean acidification on benthic and water column ammonia oxidation. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 38,
82. **Kitidis V**, **Tilstone GH**, **Smyth TJ**, **Torres R**, Law CS, (2011). Carbon monoxide emission from a Mauritanian upwelling filament. *Marine Chemistry* 127(1-4): 123-133.

83. **Kitidis V**, Upstill-Goddard RC, Anderson LG, (2011). Methane and nitrous oxide in surface water along the north-west passage, Arctic Ocean. *Marine Chemistry* 121(1-4): 80-86.
84. **Kurekin A**, Radford D, Lever K, Marshall D, Shark LK, (2011). New method for generating site-specific clutter map for land-based radar by using multimodal remote-sensing images and digital terrain data. *Radar Sonar and Navigation* 5(3): 374-388.
85. **Laverock B, Gilbert JA, Tait K**, Osborn M, **Widdicombe S**, (2011). Bioturbation: impact on the marine nitrogen cycle. *Biochemical Society Transactions*, 39, 315-320
86. Law CS, **Woodward EMS**, Ellwood MJ, Marriner A, Bury SJ, Safi KA, (2011). Response of surface nutrient inventories and nitrogen fixation to a tropical cyclone in the southwest Pacific. *Limnology and Oceanography* 56(4): 1372-1385.
87. Lek E, Fairclough DV, Platell ME, **Clarke KR**, Tweedley JR, Potter IC, (2011). To what extent are the dietary compositions of three abundant, co-occurring labrid species different and related to latitude, habitat, body size and season? *Journal of Fish Biology* 78(7): 1913-1943.
88. Lewis ND, Breckels MN, **Archer SD**, Morozov A, Pitchford JW, Steinke M, Codling EA, (2011). Grazing-induced production of DMS can stabilize food-web dynamics and promote the formation of phytoplankton blooms in a multitrophic plankton model. *Biogeochemistry*, published online, 1-11
89. Lin DS, Greenwood PF, George S, **Somerfield PJ**, Tibbett M, (2011). The development of soil organic matter in restored biodiverse Jarrah forests of South-Western Australia as determined by ASE and GCMS. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research* 18(7): 1070-1078.
90. **Llewellyn CA**, Roy S, Johnson G, Egeland E, (2011). Perspectives on future directions. *Phytoplankton Pigments*, Cambridge University Press, 15, 609-626.
91. Loisel H, Vantrepotte V, Norkvist k, Meriaux X, Kheireddine M, Ras J, Pujo-Pay M, Combet Y, Leblanc k, Dall'Olmo G, Mauriac r, Dessailly D, Moutin T. (2011). Characterization of the bio-optical anomaly and diurnal variability of the particulate matter, as seen from the scattering and backscattering coefficients, in ultra-oligotrophic eddies of the Mediterranean Sea. *Biogeosciences*, 8(11), 3295-3317
92. Mackinder L, Bach L, Schulz K, **Wheeler G**, Schroeder D, Riebesell U, Brownlee C, (2011). The molecular basis of inorganic carbon uptake mechanisms in the coccolithophore *Emiliana huxleyi*. *European Journal of Phycology* 46: 142-143.
93. Mackinder L, **Wheeler G**, Schroeder DS, Von Dassow P, Riebesell U, Brownlee C, (2011). Expression of biomineralisation related ion transport genes in *Emiliana huxleyi*. *Environmental Microbiology*, 13(12), 3250-3265
94. **Mangi SC**, Davis CE, Payne LA, **Austen MC**, Simmonds D, **Beaumont NJ, Smyth T**, (2011). Valuing the regulatory services provided by marine ecosystems. *Environmetrics* 22(5): 686-698.
95. **Mangi SC**, Rodwell LD, **Hattam C** (2011). Assessing the impacts of establishing MPAs on fishermen and fish merchants: the case of Lyme Bay, UK. *Ambio* 40(5): 457-468.
96. McCormick-Ray J, **Warwick RM**, Ray GC, (2011). Benthic macrofaunal compositional variations in the northern Bering Sea. *Marine Biology* 158(6): 1365-1376.
97. Melatunan S, Calosi P, Rundle SD, Moody AJ, **Widdicombe S**, (2011). Exposure to elevated temperature and PCO₂ reduces respiration rate and energy status in the periwinkle *Littorina littorea*. *Physiological and Biochemical Zoology* 84(6): 583-594.
98. Melin F, Zibordi G, Berthon J-F, Bailey S, Franz B, Voss K, Flora S, **Grant M**, (2011). Assessment of MERIS reflectance data as processed with SeaDAS over the European seas. *Optics Express* 19(25): 25657-25671.
99. **Merino G, Barange M**, Rodwell LD, Mullan C, (2011). Modelling the sequential geographical exploitation and potential collapse of marine fisheries through economic globalization, climate change and management alternatives. *Scientia Marina*, 75, 779-790

100. **Miller PI**, (2011). Detection and visualisation of oceanic fronts from satellite data, with applications for fisheries, marine megafauna and marine protected areas. In Morales, J., Stuart, V., Platt, T. & Sathyendranath, S. (Eds.) Handbook of Satellite Remote Sensing Image Interpretation: Applications for Marine Living Resources Conservation and Management, EU PRESPO and IOCCG, Dartmouth, Canada, 16, 229-239
101. Mitchell SB, **Uncles RJ**, (2011). The Thames estuary and estuaries of South East England Preface. *Hydrobiologia* 672(1): 1-1.
102. **Nissimov JI, Worthy CA, Rooks P**, Napier JA, **Kimance SA**, Henn MR, Ogata H, **Allen MJ**, (2011). Draft genome sequence of the coccolithovirus *Emiliana huxleyi* Virus 203. *Journal of Virology* 85(24): 13468-13469.
103. **Nissimov JI, Worthy CA, Rooks P**, Napier JA, **Kimance SA**, Henn MR, Ogata H, **Allen MJ**, (2011). Draft genome sequence of the coccolithovirus EhV-84. *Standards in Genomic Sciences* 5(1): 1-11.
104. Norris K, Bailey M, Baker S, Bradbury R, Chamberlain D, Duck C, Edwards M, Ellis CJ, Frost M, Gibby M, Gilbert J, Gregory R, Griffiths R, Harrington L, Helfer S, Jackson E, Jennings S, Keith A, Kungu E, Langmead O, Long D, MacDonald D, McHaffie H, Maskell L, Moorhouse T, Pinn E, Reading C, **Somerfield P**, Turner S, Tyler C, Vanbergen A, Watt A, (2011) UK National Ecosystem Assessment: Technical Report Chapter 4: Biodiversity in the Context of Ecosystem Services. <http://uknea.unep-wcmc.org/Resources/tabid/82/Default.aspx> 93pp
105. Nunes JP, Ferreira JG, Bricker SB, O'Loan B, Dabrowski T, Dallaghan B, **Hawkins AJS**, O'Connor B, O'Carroll T, (2011). Towards an ecosystem approach to aquaculture: Assessment of sustainable shellfish cultivation at different scales of space, time and complexity. *Aquaculture* 315(3-4): 369-383.
106. Olgun N, Duggen S, **Croot P**, Delmelle P, Dietze H, Schacht U, Oskarsson N, Siebe C, Auer A, Garbe-Schoenberg D, (2011). Surface ocean iron fertilization: The role of airborne volcanic ash. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 25, 1-15
107. Ouellet P, Fuentes-Yaco C, Savard L, **Platt T, Sathyendranath S**, Koeller P A, Orr D, Siegstad H, (2011). Surface ocean characteristics influence recruitment variability in population of northern shrimp, *Pandalus borealis* Krøyer in the Northwest Atlantic. *ICES Journal of Marine Science*, 68, 4, 737-744
108. **Pagarete A**, Le Corquille G, Tiwari B, Ogata H, de Vargas C, Wilson WH, **Allen MJ**, (2011). Unveiling the transcriptional features associated with coccolithovirus infection of natural *Emiliana huxleyi* blooms. *Fems Microbiology Ecology* 78(3): 555-564.
109. Perry RI, Ommer RE, **Barange M**, Jentoft S, Neis B, Sumaila UR, (2011). Marine social-ecological responses to environmental change and the impacts of globalization. *Fish and Fisheries* 12(4): 427-450.
110. Pinty B, **Taberner M**, Haemmerle VR, Paradise SR, Vermote E, Verstraete MM, Gobron N, Widlowski J-L, (2011). Global-scale comparison of MISR and MODIS land surface albedos. *Journal of Climate* 24(3): 732-749.
111. Pinty B, **Taberner M**, Haemmerle VR, Paradise SR, Vermote E, Verstraete MM, Gobron N, Widlowski J-L, (2011). Biogeophysical effects of land use on climate: Model simulations of radiative forcing and large-scale temperature changes. *Journal of Climate* 24(17): 4769-4769.
112. Pinty B, Widlowski JL, Verstraete M, Andredakis I, Arino O, Clerici M, Kaminski T, **Taberner M**, (2011). Snowy backgrounds enhance the absorption of visible light in forest canopies. *Geophysical Research Letters* 38.
113. Pistevos JCA, Calosi P, **Widdicombe S**, Bishop JDD, (2011). Will variation among genetic individuals influence species responses to global climate change? *Oikos* 120(5): 675-689.

114. Pohle G, Iken K, **Clarke KR**, Trott T, Konar B, Cruz-Motta JJ, Wong M, Benedetti-Cecchi L, Mead A, Miloslavich P and others (2011). Aspects of benthic decapod diversity and distribution from rocky nearshore habitat at geographically widely dispersed sites. *Plos One* 6(4).
115. Pope ND, O'Hara SCM, Imamura M, **Hutchinson TH**, Langston WJ, (2011). Influence of a collapsed coastal landfill on metal levels in sediments and biota-a portent for the future? *Journal of Environmental Monitoring* 13(7): 1961-1974.
116. **Readman JW, Kadar E, Readman JA**, Guitart C, (2011). Estuarine and marine pollutants. In: Hester RE and Harrison RM (eds) *Marine Pollution and Human Health, Issues in Environmental Science and Technology*, 33, 68-94.
117. **Rees AP, Brown IJ, Clark D, Torres R**, (2011). The Lagrangian progression of nitrous oxide within filaments formed in the Mauritanian upwelling, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 38.
118. **Reid EL, Worthy CA**, Probert I, Ali ST, Love J, Napier J, Littlechild JA, **Somerfield PJ, Allen MJ**, (2011). Coccolithophores: functional biodiversity, enzymes and bioprospecting. *Marine Drugs* 9(4): 586-602.
119. Rocha C, **Woodward EMS**, (2011). Nutrients. chemical marine monitoring: policy framework and analytical trends (Eds: P. Quevauviller, P. Roose & G. Verreet, 1st, 7, 197-221).
120. Romano C, Sara G, Salvo G, Bishop J, Mazzola A, **Widdows J**, (2011). Effect of the presence of the shore crab, *Carcinus maenas*, on burrowing behaviour and clearance rate of the common cockle, *Cerastoderma edule*. *Marine Biology* 158(12): 2685-2694.
121. Roy S, **Llewellyn CA**, Egeland E, Johnsen G, (2011). *Phytoplankton pigments*. Cambridge University Press, 1-845.
122. Roy S, **Platt T, Sathyendranath S**, (2011). Modelling the time-evolution of phytoplankton size spectra from satellite remote sensing. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* 68(4): 719-728.
123. Roy S, **Sathyendranath S, Platt T**, (2011). Retrieval of phytoplankton size from bio-optical measurements: theory and applications. *Journal of the Royal Society Interface* 8(58): 650-660.
124. Saba VS, Friedrichs MAM, Antoine D, Armstrong RA, Asanuma I, Behrenfeld MJ, Ciotti AM, Dowell M, Hoepffner N, Hyde KJW, **Smyth TJ** and others (2011). An evaluation of ocean color model estimates of marine primary productivity in coastal and pelagic regions across the globe. *Biogeosciences* 8(2): 489-503.
125. Salmon D, Smirnov N, **Wheeler G**, Brownlee C, (2011). Metabolite profiling indicates intraspecific variability in the accumulation of compatible solutes in the haptophyte alga *Emiliana huxleyi*. *European Journal of Phycology* 46: 154-155.
126. Salter ME, Upstill-Goddard RC, **Nightingale PD, Archer SD**, Blomquist B, Ho DT, Huebert B, Schlosser P, Yang M, (2011). Impact of an artificial surfactant release on air-sea gas fluxes during Deep Ocean Gas Exchange Experiment II. *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans* 116.
127. **Saux-Picart S, Butenschon M, Shutler J**, (2011). Wavelet-based spatial comparison technique for analysing and evaluating two-dimensional geophysical model fields. *Geoscientific Model Development Discussion*, 4, 3161-3183
128. Sayanova O, Haslam RP, Venegas Caleron M, Ruiz-Lopez N, **Worthy C, Rooks P, Allen MJ**, Napier JA, (2011). Identification and functional characterisation of genes encoding the omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acid biosynthetic pathway from the coccolithophore *Emiliana huxleyi*. *Phytochemistry* 72(7): 594-600.
129. Schlosser C, De La Rocha CL, **Croot PL**, (2011). Effects of iron surface adsorption and sample handling on iron solubility measurements. *Marine Chemistry* 127(1-4): 48-55.
130. Schroeder JP, **Croot PL**, Von Dewitz B, Wallerd U, Hanel R, (2011). Potential and limitations of ozone for the removal of ammonia, nitrite, and yellow substances in marine recirculating aquaculture systems. *Aquacultural Engineering* 45(1): 35-41.

131. Schroeder JP, Reiser S, **Croot PL**, Hanel R, (2011). A comparative study on the removability of different ozone-produced oxidants by activated carbon filtration. *Ozone-Science & Engineering* 33(3): 224-231.
132. **Shaw JP**, Dondero F, **Moore MN**, Negri A, Dagnino A, **Readman JW**, **Low DM**, **Frickers T**, **Beesley A**, Thain JE, Viarengo A, (2011). Integration of biochemical, histochemical and toxicogenomic indices for the assessment of health status of mussels from the Tamar Estuary, UK. *Marine Environmental Research*, 72, 13-24
133. **Shaw JP**, **Moore MN**, (2011). Introduction to the Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs (Defra) PREDICT 2 Tamar Estuary Research Workshop: Pathological risk evaluation using "health status-related" biomarkers. *Marine Environmental Research* 72(1-2): 1-2.
134. **Shutler JD**, **Smyth TJ**, **Saux-Picart S**, Wakelin SL, Hyder P, Orekhov P, **Grant MG**, **Tilstone GH**, **Allen JI**, (2011). Evaluating the ability of a hydrodynamic ecosystem model to capture inter- and intra-annual spatial characteristics of chlorophyll-a in the north east Atlantic. *Journal of Marine Systems* 88(2): 169-182.
135. Silberfeld T, **Racault M-F**, Rousseau F, de Reviers B, (2011). Understanding the evolution of pyrenoid-bearing taxa in brown algae through molecular phylogenies. *European Journal of Phycology* 46: 97-98.
136. Silberfeld T, **Racault M-FLP**, Fletcher RL, Couloux A, Rousseau F, De Reviers B, (2011). Systematics and evolutionary history of pyrenoid-bearing taxa in brown algae (Phaeophyceae). *European Journal of Phycology* 46(4): 361-377.
137. Skøien JO, **de Jesus JS**, Dubois GA, (2011). Forecasting biomes of protected areas. *Procedia Environmental Sciences*, 7, 44-49
138. Smale DA, Wernberg T, **Vance T**, (2011). Community development on subtidal temperate reefs: the influences of wave energy and the stochastic recruitment of a dominant kelp. *Marine Biology* 158(8): 1757-1766.
139. Smirnov A, Holben BN, Giles DM, Slutsker I, O'Neill NT, Eck TF, Macke A, **Croot P**, Courcoux Y, Sakerin SM and others (2011). Maritime aerosol network as a component of AERONET - first results and comparison with global aerosol models and satellite retrievals. *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques* 4(3): 583-597.
140. **Smyth TJ**, (2011). Penetration of UV irradiance into the global ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans* 116.
141. **Somerfield, P** (2011) UK National Ecosystem Assessment: Technical Report Chapter 4: Biodiversity in the Context of Ecosystem Services. Appendix 4.1.5 Marine and Estuarine Invertebrates. <http://uknea.unep-wcmc.org/Resources/tabid/82/Default.aspx> 3pp
142. Spencer M, Birchenough SNR, Mieszkowska N, Robinson LA, Simpson SD, Burrows MT, Capasso E, Cleall-Harding P, Crummy J, Duck C, **Smyth TJ** and others (2011). Temporal change in UK marine communities: trends or regime shifts? *Marine Ecology-an Evolutionary Perspective* 32: 10-24.
143. Spicer JI, **Widdicombe S**, Needham HR, Berge JA, (2011). Impact of CO₂-acidified seawater on the extracellular acid-base balance of the northern sea urchin *Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis*. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 407(1): 19-25.
144. Stuart V, **Platt T**, **Sathyendranath S**, (2011). The future of fisheries science in management: a remote-sensing perspective. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* 68(4): 644-650.
145. Stuart V, **Platt T**, **Sathyendranath S**, Pravin P, (2011). Remote sensing and fisheries: an introduction. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* 68(4): 639-641.
146. Stubbins A, **Law CS**, Uher G, Upstill-Goddard RC, (2011). Carbon monoxide apparent quantum yields and photoproduction in the Tyne estuary. *Biogeosciences* 8(3): 703-713.

147. **Tarran GA**, (2011). Abundance of phytoplankton, heterotrophic nanoflagellates and bacteria through the water column at time series station L4 in the Western English Channel in 2007. PANGAEA®, 1-2
148. **Tarran GA**, (2011). Abundance of phytoplankton, heterotrophic nanoflagellates and bacteria through the water column at time series station L4 in the Western English Channel in 2008. PANGAEA®, 1-2
149. **Tarran GA**, (2011). Abundance of phytoplankton, heterotrophic nanoflagellates and bacteria through the water column at time series station L4 in the Western English Channel in 2009. PANGAEA®, 1-2
150. Taylor A R, Chrachri A, **Wheeler G**, Goddard H, Brownlee C, (2011). A voltage-gated H⁺ channel underlying pH homeostasis in calcifying coccolithophores. PLoS Biology, 9, 6, 1-1
151. **Taylor A. H.**, (2011). The dance of air and sea: how oceans, weather and life link together. 288pp.
152. Taylor AR, Chrachri A, **Wheeler G**, Goddard H, Brownlee CA, (2011). Proton conductance in coccolithophores is an integral component of pH homeostasis during calcification. Journal of Phycology 47: S27-S27.
153. **Temperton B, Gilbert JA**, Quinn JP, McGrath JW, (2011). Novel analysis of oceanic surface water metagenomes suggests importance of polyphosphate metabolism in oligotrophic environments. Plos One 6(1).
154. **Temperton B, Thomas S, Tait K, Parry H**, Emery M, **Allen M**, Quinn J, MacGrath J, **Gilbert J**, (2011). Permanent draft genome sequence of *Vibrio tubiashii* strain NCIMB 1337 (ATCC19106). Standards in Genomic Sciences 4(2): 183-190.
155. **Tilstone GH**, Angel-Benavides IM, Pradhan Y, **Shutler JD, Groom S, Sathyendranath S**, (2011). An assessment of chlorophyll-a algorithms available for SeaWiFS in coastal and open areas of the Bay of Bengal and Arabian Sea. Remote Sensing of Environment 115(9): 2277-2291.
156. Turk KA, **Rees AP**, Zehr JP, Pereira N, Swift P, Shelley R, Lohan M, **Woodward EMS, Gilbert J**, (2011). Nitrogen fixation and nitrogenase (nifH) expression in tropical waters of the eastern North Atlantic. ISME Journal 5(7): 1201-1212.
157. **Turley CM**, Gattuso J-P, Hoegh-Guldberg O, (2011). Ocean acidification: examples of potential impacts. Box 3.2. In Richardson, K., Steffen, W., Liverman, D. et al. 2011. Climate Change: Global Risks, Challenges and Decisions. Cambridge University Press. 501 pp, 37-39
158. Tyler EHM, **Somerfield PJ**, Vanden Berghe E, Bremner J, Jackson E, Langmead O, Palomares MLD, Webb TJ, (2011) Extensive gaps and biases in our knowledge of a well-known fauna: implications for integrating biological traits into macroecology. Global Ecology and Biogeography doi:10.1111/j.1466-8238.2011.00726.x
159. **Uncles RJ**, (2011). View from the chair: lest we forget. In: ECSA Bulletin, (ed. J-P. A. Ducrottoy) ISSN: 1352-4615, No. 58, Winter 2011, 32pp. www.ecsa-news.org. 3-4.
160. **Uncles RJ**, (2011). View from the chair: the evil twin. In: ECSA Bulletin, (ed. J-P. A. Ducrottoy) ISSN: 1352-4615, No. 57, Summer 2011, 32pp. www.ecsa-news.org. 3-4.
161. **Uncles RJ**, Mitchell SB, (2011). Turbidity in the Thames Estuary: How turbid do we expect it to be? Hydrobiologia 672(1): 91-103.
162. **Uncles RJ, Stephens JA**, (2011). The effects of wind, runoff and tides on salinity in a strongly tidal sub-estuary. Estuaries and Coasts 34(4): 758-774.
163. **Uncles RJ, Torres R**, (2011). Estimating dispersion and flushing time-scales in a coastal zone: application to the Plymouth area. Ocean & Coastal Management.

164. Verhoef A, Ottle C, Cappelaere B, Murray T, **Saux-Picart S**, Zribi M, Maignan F, Boulain N, Demarty J, Ramier D, (2011). Saptio-temporal surface soil heat flux estimates from satellite data; results for the AMMA experiment at the Fakara (Niger) supersite. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, 154, 55-66
165. Vichi M, **Allen JI**, Masina S, **Hardman-Mountford NJ**, (2011). The emergence of ocean biogeochemical provinces: A quantitative assessment and a diagnostic for model evaluation. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 25.
166. Wahl M, Link H, Alexandridis N, Thomason JC, Cifuentes M, Costello MJ, da Gama B A P, Hillock K, Hobday AJ, Kaufmann MJ, Keller S, Kraufvelin P, Kruger I, Lauterbach L, Antunes BL, Molis M, Nakaoka M, Nystrom J, bin Radzi Z, Stockhausen B, Thiel M, **Vance T**, Weseloh A, Whittle M, Wiesmann L, Wunderer L, Yamakita T, Lenz M, (2011). Re-Structuring of Marine Communities Exposed to Environmental Change: A Global Study on the Interactive Effects of Species and Functional Richness. *PLoS one*, 6, 5,
167. **Ward BB**, **Rees AP**, **Somerfield PJ**, **Joint I**, (2011). Linking phytoplankton community composition to seasonal changes in f-ratio. *ISME Journal* 5(11): 1759-1770.
168. Watts PC, Martin LE, **Kimance SA**, Montagnes DJS, Lowe CD, (2011). The distribution of *Oxyrrhis marina*: a global disperser or poorly characterized endemic? *Journal of Plankton Research* 33(4): 579-589.
169. **Weynberg KD**, **Allen MJ**, Gilg IC, Scanlan DJ, Wilson WH, (2011). Genome sequence of *Ostreococcus tauri* Virus OtV-2 throws light on the role of picoeukaryote niche separation in the ocean. *Journal of Virology* 85(9): 4520-4529.
170. **White DA**, **Polimene L**, **Llewellyn CA**, (2011). Effects of Ultraviolet-a radiation and nutrient availability on the cellular composition of photoprotective compounds in *Glenodinium foliaceum* (Dinophyceae). *Journal of Phycology* 47(5): 1078-1088.
171. Whitehouse MJ, Atkinson A, **Rees AP**, (2011). Close coupling between ammonium uptake by phytoplankton and excretion by Antarctic krill, *Euphausia superba*. *Deep-Sea Research Part I- Oceanographic Research Papers* 58(7): 725-732.
172. **Widdicombe S**, Spicer JI, **Kitidis V**, (2011) Effects of ocean acidification on sediment fauna. In: Gattuso J-P & Hansson L (Eds.), *Ocean Acidification*, Oxford University Press. pp.176-191.
173. Wildsmith MD, Rose TH, Potter IC, **Warwick RM**, **Clarke KR** (2011). Benthic macroinvertebrates as indicators of environmental deterioration in a large microtidal estuary. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 62(3): 525-538.
174. Wilson WH, **Allen M**, (2011). Viruses of eukaryotic algae. *Studies in Viral Ecology: microbial and botanical host systems*, 189-204
175. Wood HL, Spicer JI, **Kendall MA**, **Lowe DM**, **Widdicombe S**, (2011). Ocean warming and acidification; implications for the Arctic brittlestar *Ophiecten sericeum*. *Polar Biology* 34(7): 1033-1044.
176. Yang M, Blomquist BW, Fairall CW, **Archer SD**, Huebert BJ, (2011). Air-sea exchange of dimethylsulfide in the Southern Ocean: Measurements from SO GasEx compared to temperate and tropical regions. *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans* 116.
177. Yebra L, Bonnet D, **Harris RP**, **Lindeque PK**, Peijnenburg KTCA, (2011). Barriers in the pelagic: population structuring of *Calanus helgolandicus* and *C. euxinus* in European waters. *Marine Ecology-Progress Series* 428: 135-149.
178. Yilmaz P, Kottmann R, Field D, Knight R, Cole JR, Amaral-Zettler L, **Gilbert JA**, Karsch-Mizrachi I, Johnston A, Cochrane G and others (2011). Minimum information about a marker gene sequence (MIMARKS) and minimum information about any (x) sequence (MIxS) specifications. *Nature Biotechnology* 29(5): 415-420.

179. Zhai L, **Platt T**, Tang C, **Sathyendranath S**, Walls RH, (2011). Phytoplankton phenology on the Scotian Shelf. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* 68(4): 781-791.
180. Zhai L, Tang C, **Platt T**, **Sathyendranath S**, (2011). Ocean response to attenuation of visible light by phytoplankton in the Gulf of St. Lawrence. *Journal of Marine Systems* 88(2): 285-297.

PML Publications 2010

1. **Airs, R.L., Archer, S.D.** (2010). Analysis of glycine betaine and choline in seawater particulates by liquid chromatography/electrospray ionization/mass spectrometry. *Limnology and Oceanography-Methods* 8, 499-506.
2. **Allen, J.I.** (2010). Marine ecosystem response to multiple climatic and anthropogenic drivers: A modelling approach. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology A-Molecular & Integrative Physiology* 157 (1), S1-S1.
3. **Allen, J.I., Aiken, J.,** Anderson, T.R., Buitenhuis, E., Cornell, S., Geider, R.J., Haines, K., **Hirata, T.,** Holt, J., Le Quere, C., **Hardman-Mountford, N.,** Ross, O.N., Sinha, B., While, J. (2010). Marine ecosystem models for earth systems applications: The MarQUEST experience. *Journal of Marine Systems* 81 (1-2), 19-33.
4. **Allen, J.I.,** Fulton, E.A. (2010). Top-down, bottom-up or middle-out? Avoiding extraneous detail and over-generality in marine ecosystem models. *Progress in Oceanography* 84 (1-2), 129-133.
5. **Allen, M.** (2010). The response of *E. coli* to the biocide polyhexamethylene biguanide. 1 : 300
6. Aoyama, M., Dickson, A.G., Hydes, D., Murata, A., Oh, J.R., Roose, P., **Woodward, E.M.S.** (2010). Comparability of nutrients in the world's ocean. *Comparability of nutrients in the world's ocean*, 1 : 139
7. **Archer, S.D.,** Ragni, M., Webster, R., **Airs, R.L.,** Geider, R.J. (2010). Dimethyl sulfoniopropionate and dimethyl sulfide production in response to photoinhibition in *Emiliana huxleyi*. *Limnology and Oceanography* 55 (4), 1579-1589.
8. **Archer, S.D.,** Safi, K., Hall, A., **Cummings, D.,** Harvey, M.J. (2010). Grazing suppression of dimethylsulphoniopropionate (DMS) accumulation in iron-fertilised, sub-Antarctic waters. *Deep Sea Research II*, doi:10.1016/j.dsr2.2010.10.022, 1 : 12
9. Balaam, J.L., Grover, D., Johnson, A.C., Jurgens, M., **Readman, J.,** Smith, A.J., White, S., Williams, R., Zhou, J.L. (2010) The use of modelling to predict levels of estrogens in a river catchment: How does modelled data compare with chemical analysis and in vitro yeast assay results? *Science of the Total Environment* 408 (20), 4826-4832.
10. **Bale, N.J., Llewellyn, C.A.,** **Airs, R.L.** (2010). Atmospheric pressure chemical ionisation liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry of type II chlorophyll-a transformation products: Diagnostic fragmentation patterns. *Organic Geochemistry* 41 (5), 473-481.
11. **Barange, M.,** Cheung, W., **Merino, G.,** Perry, R.I. (2010). Modelling the potential impacts of climate change and human activities on the sustainability of marine resources. *Current Opinion in Environmental Sustainability*, 2, 326 : 333
12. **Barange, M.,** Field, J., Steffen, W. (2010). Oceans in an Earth System. In: M. Barange, J.G. Field, R.H. Harris, E. Hofmann, R.I. Perry, F. Werner (Eds) *Marine Ecosystems and Global Change*. Oxford University Press, 1 : 7
13. **Barange, M.,** O'Boyle, R., Cochrane, K., Fogarty, M.J., Jarre, A.C., Kell, L.T., Koster, F.W., King, J.R., de Moor, C.L., Reid, K., Sinclair, M., Yatsu, A. (2010). Marine resources management in the face of change: from ecosystem science to ecosystem-based management. In: **M. Barange,** J.G. Field, R.H. Harris, E. Hofmann, R. I. Perry, F. Werner (Eds) *Marine Ecosystems and Global Change*. Oxford University Press, 253 : 283
14. **Barange, M.,** Perry, R.I., Werner, F. (2010). Introduction to the GLOBEC Compendium: A selection of papers from the GLOBEC international research programme. *Progress in Oceanography*, 87S, S2 : S5
15. **Beale, R.,** Liss, P.S., **Nightingale, P.D.** (2010). First oceanic measurements of ethanol and propanol. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 37, 1 : 5

16. Beszteri, B., **Temperton, B.**, Frickenhaus, S., Giovannoni, S.J. (2010). Average genome size: a potential source of bias in comparative metagenomics. *Isme Journal* 4 (8), 1075-1077.
17. **Bhadury, P., Austen, M.C.** (2010). Barcoding marine nematodes: an improved set of nematode 18S rRNA primers to overcome eukaryotic co-interference. *Hydrobiologia* 641 (1), 245-251.
18. **Blackford, J., Allen, J.I.**, Anderson, T.R., Rose, K.A. (2010). Challenges for a new generation of marine ecosystem models: Overview of the Advances in Marine Ecosystem Modelling Research (AMEMR) Symposium, 23-26 June 2008, Plymouth UK Preface. *Journal of Marine Systems* 81 (1-2), 1-3.
19. **Blackford, J.C.** (2010). Predicting the impacts of ocean acidification: Challenges from an ecosystem perspective. *Journal of Marine Systems* 81 (1-2), 12-18.
20. Bonnet, D., **Lindeque, P.K., Harris, R.P.** (2010). *Sagitta setosa* predation on *Calanus helgolandicus* in the English Channel. *Journal of Plankton Research* 32 (5), 725-737.
21. Bouman, H.A., Nakane, T., Oka, K., Nakata, K., Kurita, K., **Sathyendranath, S., Platt, T.** (2010). Environmental controls on phytoplankton production in coastal ecosystems: A case study from Tokyo Bay. *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science* 87 (1), 63-72.
22. Breckels, M.N., Boakes, D.E., Codling, E.A., Malin, G., **Archer, S.D.**, Steinke, M. (2010). Modelling the concentration of exuded dimethylsulphoniopropionate (DMSP) in the boundary layer surrounding phytoplankton cells. *Journal of Plankton Research* 32 (2), 253-257.
23. Brewin, R., Lavender, S.J., **Hardman-Mountford, N.** (2010). Mapping size-specific phytoplankton primary production on a global scale. *Journal of Maps, Student Edition*, 2010, 12 : 25
24. Brewin, R., Lavender, S.J., **Hardman-Mountford, N., Hirata, T.** (2010). A spectral response approach for detecting dominant phytoplankton size class from satellite remote sensing. *Acta Oceanologica Sinica*, 29, 14 : 32
25. Brewin, R.J.W., Lavender, S.J., **Hardman-Mountford, N.J.** (2010). Mapping size-specific phytoplankton primary production on a global scale. *Journal of Maps*, 448-462.
26. Brewin, R.J.W., **Sathyendranath, S., Hirata, T.**, Lavender, S.J., Barciela, R.M., **Hardman-Mountford, N.J.** (2010). A three-component model of phytoplankton size class for the Atlantic Ocean. *Ecological Modelling* 221 (11), 1472-1483.
27. Brockmann, C., Doerffer, R., **Sathyendranath, S.**, Lee, Z.P., Pinnock, S. (2010). Towards operational coastal ocean colour products – the Coast Colour approach. In *Proceedings, Ocean Optics*, 2010.
28. Carvalho, G.R., Creer, S., **Allen, M.**, Costa, F.O., Tsigenopoulos, C.S., Le Goff-Vitry, M., Magoulas, A.M., Medlin, L., Metfies, K. (2010). Genomics in the discovery and monitoring of marine biodiversity. *Marine Genomics*, 1, 1, 1, 1 : 32
29. Claudet, J., Osenberg, C.W., Domenici, P., Badalamenti, F., Milazzo, M., Falcon, J.M., Bertocci, I., Benedetti-Cecchi, L., Garcia-Charton, J.A., Goni, R., Borg, J.A., Forcada, A., de Lucia, G.A., Perez-Ruzafa, A., Afonso, P., Brito, A., Guala, I., Le Direach, L., Sanchez-Jerez, P., **Somerfield, P.J.**, Planes, S. (2010). Marine reserves: Fish life history and ecological traits matter. *Ecological Applications* 20 (3), 830-839.
30. Coombs, S.H., Halliday, N.C., Conway, D.V.P., **Smyth, T.J.** (2010). Sardine (*Sardina pilchardus*) egg abundance at station L4, Western English Channel, 1988-2008. *Journal of Plankton Research* 32 (5), 693-697.
31. Craft, J.A., **Gilbert, J.A., Temperton, B.**, Dempsey, K.E., Ashelford, K., Tiwari, B., **Hutchinson, T.H.**, Chipman, J.K. (2010). Pyrosequencing of *Mytilus galloprovincialis* cDNAs: Tissue-Specific Expression Patterns. *Plos One* 5 (1).
32. Craig, J., Jamieson, A.J., **Hutson, R.**, Zuur, A.F., Priede, I.G. (2010). Factors influencing the abundance of deep pelagic bioluminescent zooplankton in the Mediterranean Sea. *Deep-Sea Research Part I-Oceanographic Research Papers* 57 (11), 1474-1484.

33. Cui, T.W., Zhang, J., **Groom, S.**, Sun, L., **Smyth, T.**, **Sathyendranath, S.** (2010). Validation of MERIS ocean-color products in the Bohai Sea: A case study for turbid coastal waters. *Remote Sensing of Environment* 114 (10), 2326-2336.
34. Disney, M.I., Kalogirou, V., Lewis, P., **Prieto-Blanco, A.**, Hancock, S., Pfeifer, M. (2010). Simulating the impact of discrete-return lidar system and survey characteristics over young conifer and broadleaf forests. *Remote Sensing of Environment* 114 (7), 1546-1560.
35. **Dixon, J.**, **Beale, R.**, **Nightingale, P.D.** (2010). Microbial methanol uptake in northeast Atlantic waters. *ISME Journal - Multidisciplinary Journal of Microbial Ecology*, doi: 10.1038/ismej.2010.169, 1 : 13
36. Edwards, J.L., Smith, D.L., Connolly, J., McDonald, J.E., Cox, M.J., **Joint, I.**, Edwards, C., McCarthy, A.J. (2010) Identification of carbohydrate metabolism genes in the metagenome of a marine biofilm community shown to be dominated by *Gammaproteobacteria* and *Bacteroidetes*. *Genes*, 1(3), 371-384
37. **Eloire, D.**, **Somerfield, P.J.**, Conway, D.V.P., **Halsband-Lenk, C.**, **Harris, R.**, Bonnet, D. (2010). Temporal variability and community composition of zooplankton at station L4 in the Western Channel: 20 years of sampling. *Journal of Plankton Research* 32 (5), 657-679.
38. Field, D., Friedburg, I., Sterk, P., Kottmann, R., Glockner, F.O., Hirschman, L., Garrity, G., Cochrane, G., Wooley, J., **Gilbert, J.A.** (2010). Meeting Report: "Metagenomics, Metadata and Meta-analysis" (M3) Special Interest Group at ISMB 2009. *Standards in Genomic Science*, 1, 1 : 3
39. **Fileman, E.**, Petropavlovsky, A., **Harris, R.** (2010). Grazing by the copepods *Calanus helgolandicus* and *Acartia clausi* on the protozooplankton community at station L4 in the Western English Channel. *Journal of Plankton Research* 32 (5), 709-724.
40. **Findlay, H.S.**, Burrows, M.T., **Kendall, M.A.**, Spicer, J.I., **Widdicombe, S.** (2010). Can ocean acidification affect population dynamics of the barnacle *Semibalanus balanoides* at its southern range edge? *Ecology* 91 (10), 2931-2940.
41. **Findlay, H.S.**, **Kendall, M.A.**, Spicer, J.I., **Widdicombe, S.** (2010). Post-larval development of two intertidal barnacles at elevated CO₂ and temperature. *Marine Biology* 157 (4), 725-735.
42. **Findlay, H.S.**, **Kendall, M.A.**, Spicer, J.I., **Widdicombe, S.** (2010). Relative influences of ocean acidification and temperature on intertidal barnacle post-larvae at the northern edge of their geographic distribution. *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science* 86 (4), 675-682.
43. Fischer, M.G., **Allen, M.J.**, Wilson, W.H., Suttle, C.A. (2010). Giant virus with a remarkable complement of genes infects marine zooplankton. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 107 (45), 19508-19513.
44. Francesconi, K.A., Chorover, J., **Croot, P.**, Ebinghaus, R., Lead, J., Wilkinson, K.J. (2010). *Environmental Chemistry: New international team of editors*. *Environmental Chemistry* 7 (3), I-II.
45. Freedman, J., Buckland, C., Fothergill, H., Longworth, R., Smithers, P., **Fileman, E.**, Fisher, J. (2010). Taxing taxonomy, scary systematics and confusing classification: interactive activities to make scientific jargon more accessible. book, *Science Exhibitions: Communication and Evaluation*, 150 : 185
46. **Gilbert, J.A.** (2010). Beyond the Infinite – tracking bacterial gene expression. *Microbiology Today*, 37, 2, 82 : 85
47. **Gilbert, J.A.**, Field, D., Huang, Y., Edwards, R., Li, W., et al. (2010). Detection of large numbers of novel sequences in the metatranscriptomes of complex marine microbial communities. In Volume 2 of "Handbook of Molecular Microbial Ecology II: Metagenomics in Different Habitats" edited by Frans J. de Bruijn. John Wiley & Sons, Inc
48. **Gilbert, J.A.**, Field, D., Swift, P., **Thomas, S.**, **Cummings, D.**, **Temperton, B.**, **Weynberg, K.D.**, Huse, S., Hughes, M., **Joint, I.**, **Somerfield, P.J.**, **Mühling, M.** (2010). The taxonomic and functional diversity of microbes at a temperate coastal site: a 'multi-omic' study of seasonal and diel temporal variation. *PLoS one*, 5, 1 : 17

49. **Gilbert, J.A.**, Meyer, F., Schriml, L., **Joint, I.**, **Mühling, M.**, Field, D. (2010) Metagenomes and metatranscriptomes from the L4 long-term coastal monitoring station in the Western English Channel. *Standards in Genomic Sciences* 3:183-193
50. **Gilbert, J.A.**, Zhang, K., Neufeld, J. (2010). Multiple displacement amplification. In: *Handbook of hydrocarbon and lipid microbiology*. Ed. Timmis, K. Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg. 10.1007/978-3-540-77587-4_333. 4255-4263
51. **Gilbert, J.A.** (2010). Aquatic metagenome library (archive; expression) generation and analysis. In: *Handbook of hydrocarbon and lipid microbiology*. Ed. Timmis, K. Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg. 10.1007/978-3-540-77587-4_340. 4347-4352
52. Glibert, P.M., **Allen, J.I.**, Bouwman, A.F., Brown, C.W., Flynn, K.J., Lewitus, A.J., Madden, C.J. (2010). Modeling of HABs and eutrophication Status, advances, challenges. *Journal of Marine Systems* 83 (3-4), 262-275.
53. Glöckner, F.O, **Joint, I.** (2010) Marine microbial genomics in Europe: Current status and perspectives. *Microbial Biotechnology* 3, 523–530
54. Guitart, C., **Readman, J.W.** (2010). Critical evaluation of the determination of pharmaceuticals, personal care products, phenolic endocrine disrupters and faecal steroids by GC/MS and PTV-GC/MS in environmental waters. *Analytica Chimica Acta* 658 (1), 32-40.
55. Hagger, J.A., **Low, D.**, Dissanayake, A., Jones, M.B., Galloway, T.S. (2010). The influence of seasonality on biomarker responses in *Mytilus edulis*. *Ecotoxicology* 19 (5), 953-962.
56. Harlay, J., Borges, A.V., Van der Zee, C., Delille, B., Godoi, R.H.M., Schiettecatte, L.S., Røevros, N., Aerts, K., Lapernat, P.E., Rebreau, L., **Groom, S.**, Daro, M.H., Van Grieken, R., Chou, L. (2010). Biogeochemical study of a coccolithophore bloom in the northern Bay of Biscay (NE Atlantic Ocean) in June 2004. *Progress in Oceanography* 86 (3-4), 317-336.
57. **Harris, R.** (2010). The L4 time-series: the first 20 years. *Journal of Plankton Research* 32 (5), 577-583.
58. **Harris, R.** (2010). University of Concepcion Marine Station, Dichato, Chile. *Journal of Plankton Research* 32 (8), 1103-1104.
59. **Highfield, J.M.**, **Eloire, D.**, Conway, D.V.P., **Lindeque, P.K.**, Attrill, M.J., **Somerfield, P.J.** (2010). Seasonal dynamics of meroplankton assemblages at station L4. *Journal of Plankton Research* 32 (5), 681-691.
60. Heidelberg, K.B., Gilbert, J.A., **Joint, I.** (2010). Marine genomics: at the interface of marine microbial ecology and biodiscovery. *Microbial Biotechnology* 3, 531–543
61. Hines, A., **Staff, F.J.**, **Widdows, J.**, Compton, R.M., Falciani, F., Viant, M.R. (2010). Discovery of metabolic signatures for predicting whole organism toxicology. *Toxicological Sciences* 115 (2), 369-378.
62. Hirschman, L., Sterk, P., Field, D., Wooley, J., Cochrane, G., **Gilbert, J.A.**, Kolker, E., Kyrpides, N., Meyer, F., Mizrachi, I., Nakamura, Y., Sansone, S., Schriml, L., Tatusova, T., White, O., Yilmaz, P. (2010). Meeting Report: “Metagenomics, Metadata and Meta-analysis” (M3) Workshop at the Pacific Symposium on Biocomputing 2010. *Standards in Genomic Science*, 2, 1 : 3
63. Hiscock, K., Sharrock, S., **Highfield, J.**, Snelling, D. (2010). Colonization of an artificial reef in south-west England-ex-HMS 'Scylla'. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* 90 (1), 69-94.
64. Hofmann, E.E., **Barange, M.**, Field, J., **Harris, R.**, Perry, R.I, Werner, F. (2010). Marine Ecosystems and Global Change: a synthesis. In: **M. Barange, J.G. Field, R.H. Harris, E. Hofmann, R.I. Perry, F. Werner** (Eds) *Marine Ecosystems and Global Change*. Oxford University Press, 323 : 336
65. Holligan, P.M., Charalampopoulou, A., **Hutson, R.** (2010). Seasonal distributions of the coccolithophore, *Emiliania huxleyi*, and of particulate inorganic carbon in surface waters of the Scotia Sea. *Journal of Marine Systems* 82 (4), 195-205.

66. **Hopkins, F.E.**, Turner, S.M., **Nightingale, P.D.**, Steinke, M., Bakker, D., Liss, P.S. (2010). Ocean acidification and marine trace gas emissions. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 107 (2), 760-765.
67. Huebert, B.J., Blomquist, B.W., Yang, M.X., **Archer, S.D.**, **Nightingale, P.D.**, Yelland, M.J., **Stephens, J.A.**, Pascal, R.W., Moat, B.I. (2010). Linearity of DMS Transfer Coefficient with Both Friction Velocity and Wind Speed in the Moderate Wind Speed Range. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 1 : 5
68. Hydes, D., Aoyama, M., Aminot, A., Bakker, D., Becker, S., Coverly, S., Daniel, A., Dickson, A.G., Grosso, O., Kerouel, R., van Ooijen, J., Sato, K., Tanhua, T., **Woodward, E.M.S.**, Zhang, J.Z. (2010). Determination of dissolved nutrients (N, P, Si) in seawater with high precision and inter-comparability using gas-segmented continuous flow analysers. IOCCP Report, No 14, 1 : 0
69. Iglesias-Rodriguez, M.D., Anthony, K.R.N., Bijma, J., Dickson, A., Doney, S., Fabry, V.J., Feely, R.A., Gattuso, J-P., Lee, K., Riebesell, U., Saino, T., Turley, C. (2010) Towards an Integrated Global Ocean Acidification Observation Network. OceanObs'09 plenary white paper. Proc. Of Ocean OBs'09 Conference, 21-25 September Venice 2009. pp.18.
70. Irie, T., Bessho, K., **Findlay, H.S.**, Calosi, P. (2010). Increasing costs due to ocean acidification drives phytoplankton to be more heavily calcified: optimal growth strategy of coccolithophores. *Plos One* 5 (10).
71. **Jameson, E.**, **Joint, I.**, Mann, N.H., **Muhling, M.** (2010). Detailed analysis of the microdiversity of *Prochlorococcus* populations along a North-South Atlantic Ocean transect. *Environmental Microbiology* 12 (1), 156-171.
72. **Joint, I.**, Doney S.C., Karl, D.M. (2010) Will ocean acidification affect marine microbes? *ISME Journal*. 5, 1-7
73. **Joint, I.**, Mühling, M., Querellou, J (2010). Culturing marine bacteria- an essential prerequisite for biodiscovery. *Microbial Biotechnology* 3, 564–575
74. **Kadar, E.**, Lead, J., Mitov, S., **Widdicombe, S.**, **Readman, J.W.** (2010). The influence of irradiation and aging on nano-iron versus its bulk analogue in natural seawater. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 74: A487-A487.
75. **Kadar, E.**, **Dashfield, S.**, **Hutchinson, T.H.** (2010). Developmental toxicity of benzotriazole in the protochordate *Ciona intestinalis* (Chordata, Ascidiacea). *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry* 396 (2), 641-647.
76. **Kadar, E.**, **Lowe, D.M.**, **Sole, M.**, Fisher, A.S., Jha, A.N., **Readman, J.W.**, **Hutchinson, T.H.** (2010). Uptake and biological responses to nano-Fe versus soluble FeCl₃ in excised mussel gills. *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry* 396 (2), 657-666.
77. **Kadar, E.**, Simmance, F., Martin, O., Voulvoulis, N., **Widdicombe, S.**, Mitov, S., Lead, J.R., **Readman, J.W.** (2010). The influence of engineered Fe₂O₃ nanoparticles and soluble (FeCl₃) iron on the developmental toxicity caused by CO₂-induced seawater acidification. *Environmental Pollution* 158 (12), 3490-3497.
78. Kamenir, Y., Dubinsky, Z., **Harris, R.** (2010). Taxonomic size structure consistency of the English Channel phytoplankton. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 383 (2), 105-110.
79. Kegel, J.U., Blaxter, M., **Allen, M.J.**, Metfies, K., Wilson, W.H., Valentin, K. (2010). Transcriptional host-virus interaction of *Emiliana huxleyi* (Haptophyceae) and EhV-86 deduced from combined analysis of expressed sequence tags and microarrays. *European Journal of Phycology* 45 (1), 1-12.
80. **Kimmance, S.A.**, Brussaard, C.P.D. (2010). Estimation of viral-induced phytoplankton mortality using the modified dilution method. *Limnology and Oceanography Methods*, 7, 65 : 73
81. **Kitidis, V.** (2010). Methane biogeochemistry and carbon stores in the arctic ocean; hydrates and permafrost. Royal Society of Chemistry publications, *Issues in Environmental Science and Technology* 29, Carbon Capture; Sequestration and Storage, 285 : 301
82. **Kitidis, V.**, Upstill Goddard, R.C., Anderson, L.G. (2010). Methane and nitrous oxide in surface water along the North-West Passage, Arctic Ocean. *Marine Chemistry*, 121, 80 : 86

83. Kleypas, J., Feely, R., Gattuso, J.-P., **Turley, C.** (2010). Frequently asked questions about ocean acidification, OCB, EPOCA and UKOA research programme. www.whoi.edu/OCB-OA/FAQS, March 2010
84. Kouadio, E.K., Due, E.D., Etchian, O.E., **Shaw, J.P.**, Kouame, L.K. (2010). Purification and characterization of two dimeric α -amylases from digestive tract in the tropical house cricket *Gryllobates sigillatus*. Australian Journal of Basic and Applied Sciences, 4, 5241 : 5252
85. **Kurekin, A.**, Chehdi, K., Vozel, B., Lukin, V., Ponomarenko, N., Fevrale, D. (2010). Classification of filtered multichannel images. SPIE Remote Sensing, Proc. SPIE, 7830
86. **Kurekin, A.**, Shark, L.K., Lever, K., Radford, D., Marshall, D. (2010). Site-specific land clutter modelling based on radar remote sensing images and digital terrain data. SPIE Remote Sensing, Proc. SPIE, 7830, 783013,
87. **Laverock, B., Widdicombe, S., Tait, K.**, Smith, C., Osborn, M., **Gilbert, J.A.** (2010). Bioturbating shrimp alter the structure and diversity of bacterial communities in coastal marine sediments. ISME Journal - Multidisciplinary Journal of Microbial Ecology, doi:10.1038/ismej.2010.86., 1 : 5
88. Le Clainche, Y., Vezina, A., Levasseur, M., Cropp, R.A., Gunson, J.R., Vallina, S.M., Vogt, M., Lancelot, C., **Allen, J.I., Archer, S.D.**, Bopp, L., Deal, C., Elliott, S., Jin, M., Malin, G., Schoemann, V., Simo, R., Six, K.D., Stefels, J. (2010). A first appraisal of prognostic ocean DMS models and prospects for their use in climate models. Global Biogeochemical Cycles 24.
89. Lewis, C., Guitart, C., Pook, C., Scarlett, A., **Readman, J.W.**, Galloway, T.S. (2010). Integrated assessment of oil pollution using biological monitoring and chemical fingerprinting. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 29 (6), 1358-1366.
90. **Litt, E.J., Hardman-Mountford, N.J., Blackford, J.C.**, Mitchelson-Jacob, G., Goodman, A., **Moore, G.F., Cummings, D.G., Butenschon, M.** (2010). Biological control of pCO₂ at station L4 in the Western English Channel over 3 years. Journal of Plankton Research 32 (5), 621-629.
91. Leonart, J., **Merino, G.** (2010). Immediate maximum economic yield; a realistic fisheries economic reference point. ICES Journal of Marine Science 67 (3), 577-582.
92. **Llewellyn, C.A., Ains, R.L.** (2010). Distribution and Abundance of MAAs in 33 Species of Microalgae across 13 Classes. Marine Drugs 8 (4), 1273-1291.
93. Llewellyn. G. M., Taylor, B., **Land. P.**, Goy, P., Johnson. J., Davies. D., Joseph. C., **Carolan. E.**, Warren. M., **Grant. M., Groom, S.**, Purcell. P. (2010). The influence of solar position on the grassland red-edge and weather asphalt. In, Proceedings of the Annual Conference of the Remote Sensing and Photogrammetric Society, "visualising the world: from the sea-bed to the cloud-tops", Cork, Ireland. 1- 3 September 2010. ID 158.
94. Llewellyn. G. M., Taylor, B., **Land. P.**, Goy, P., Johnson. J., Davies. D., Joseph. C., **Carolan. E.**, Warren. M., **Grant. M., Groom, S.**, Purcell. P. (2010). The relative spectral variance of the grassland red-edge and weathered asphalt. In, Hyperspectral Workshop 2010, ESRIN, Frascati, Italy 17-19 March 2010 (SP-683), ESA SP-683, May 2010)
95. Lombard, F., **Eloire, D.**, Gobet, A., Stemmann, L., Dolan, J.R., Sciandra, A., Gorsky, G. (2010). Experimental and modeling evidence of appendicularian-ciliate interactions. Limnology and Oceanography, 55 (1), 77 : 90
96. Mackinder, L., **Wheeler, G.**, Schroeder, D., Riebesell, U., Brownlee, C. (2010) Molecular mechanisms underlying calcification in coccolithophores. Geomicrobiology Journal 27 (6-7), 585-595.
97. Magurran, A.E., Baillie, S.R., Buckland, S.T., Dick, J.M., Elston, D.A., Scott, E.M., Smith, R.I., **Somerfield, P.J.**, Watt, A.D. (2010). Long-term datasets in biodiversity research and monitoring: assessing change in ecological communities through time. Trends in Ecology & Evolution 25 (10), 574-582.
98. Martin, A.P., Zubkov, M.V., Holland, R.J., **Tarran, G.**, Burkill, P. (2010). Variability in ultraplankton at the Porcupine Abyssal Plain study site. Deep-Sea Research Part II-Topical Studies in Oceanography 57 (15), 1336-1345.

99. **Martinez-Vicente, V., Land, P.E., Tilstone, G.H., Widdicombe, C., Fishwick, J.R.** (2010). Particulate scattering and backscattering related to water constituents and seasonal changes in the Western English Channel. *Journal of Plankton Research* 32 (5), 603-619.
100. Mary, I., Oliver, A., Skipp, P., Holland, R., Topping, J., **Tarran, G.**, Scanlan, D.J., O'Connor, C.D., Whiteley, A.S., Burkill, P.H., Zubkov, M.V. (2010). Metaproteomic and metagenomic analyses of defined oceanic microbial populations using microwave cell fixation and flow cytometric sorting. *Fems Microbiology Ecology* 74 (1), 10-18.
101. **Merino, G., Barange, M.**, Mullan, C. (2010). Climate variability and change scenarios for a marine commodity: Modelling small pelagic fish, fisheries and fishmeal in a globalized market. *Journal of Marine Systems* 81 (1-2), 196-205.
102. **Merino, G., Barange, M.**, Mullan, C., Rodwell, L. (2010). Impacts of global environmental change and aquaculture expansion on marine ecosystems. *Global Environmental Change* 20 (4), 586-596.
103. Merrifield, D.L., Guroy, D., Guroy, B., Emery, M.J., **Llewellyn, C.A., Skill, S.**, Davies, S.J. (2010). Assessment of *Chlorogloeopsis* as a novel microbial dietary supplement for red tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). *Aquaculture* 299 (1-4), 128-133.
104. Miller, K., Charles, A., **Barange, M.**, Brander, K., Gallucci, V., Gasalla, M.A., Khan, A., Munro, G., Murtugudde, R., Ommer, R.E., Perry, R.I. (2010). Climate change, uncertainty, and resilient fisheries: Institutional responses through integrative science. *Progress in Oceanography*, 87, 338 : 346
105. **Miller, P.I.** (2010). Oceanic front maps: towards a generic product for satellite oceanography (Extended abstract). *Oceans from Space*. Venice, EUR 24324 EN, 171 : 172
106. Mitra, S., **Gilbert, J.A.**, Field, D., Huson, D.H. (2010). Comparison of multiple metagenomes using phylogenetic networks based on ecological indices. *Isme Journal* 4 (10), 1236-1242.
107. **Moore, M.N.** (2010). Autophagy as a protective process in environmentally-induced oxidative stress. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology a-Molecular & Integrative Physiology* 157 (1), S51-S51.
108. **Moore, M.N.** (2010). Is toxicological pathology characterised by a loss of system complexity? *Marine Environmental Research* 69, S37-S41.
109. Nobre, A.M., Ferreira, J.G., Nunes, J.P., Yan, X.J., Bricker, S., Corner, R., **Groom, S.**, Gu, H.F., **Hawkins, A.J.S., Hutson, R.**, Lan, D.Z., Silva, J., **Pascoe, P.**, Telfer, T., Zhang, X.L., Zhu, M.Y. (2010). Assessment of coastal management options by means of multilayered ecosystem models. *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science* 87 (1), 43-62.
110. Parks, R., Donnier-Marechal, M., **Frickers, P.E., Turner, A., Readman, J.W.** (2010). Antifouling biocides in discarded marine paint particles. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 60 (8), 1226-1230.
111. Perry, R.I., **Barange, M.**, Hofmann, E., Moloney, C., Ottersen, G., Sakurai, Y. (2010). Introduction to the GLOBEC 3rd Open Science Meeting: From ecosystem function to ecosystem prediction. *Progress in Oceanography*, 87, 1 : 5
112. Perry, R.I., **Barange, M.**, Ommer, R.E. (2010). Global changes in marine systems: A social-ecological approach. *Progress in Oceanography*, 87, 331 : 337
113. Perry, R.I., **Barange, M.**, Ommer, R.E., Werner, F. (2010). Conclusions to the GLOBEC compendium. *Progress in Oceanography*, 87S, S6 : S8
114. Perry, R.I., Ommer, R.E., Badjeck, M-C., **Barange, M.**, Cochrane, K., Hamilton, L., Jarre, A.C., Quiñones, R., Sumaila, U.R. (2010). Interactions between changes in marine ecosystems and human communities. In: **M. Barange, J.G. Field, R.H. Harris, E. Hofmann, R.I. Perry, F. Werner** (Eds) *Marine Ecosystems and Global Change*. Oxford University Press, 221 : 251
115. Perry, R.I., Ommer, R.E., **Barange, M.**, Werner, F. (2010). Sustaining marine social-ecological systems under the additional stress of climate change. *Current Opinion in Environmental Sustainability*, 2, 353 : 363

116. **Platt, T., Sathyendranath, S.**, Forget, M-H. (2010). State of the ecosystem as observed by remote sensing: the northwest Atlantic Ocean. In Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on EuroGOOS, 20-22 May, 2008, Exeter, UK. EuroGOOS Publication No. 28. 69-76 pp.
117. **Platt, T., Sathyendranath, S.**, White, G.N., Fuentes-Yaco, C., Zhai, L., Devred, E., Tang, C. (2010). Diagnostic Properties of Phytoplankton Time Series from Remote Sensing. *Estuaries and Coasts* 33 (2), 428-439.
118. Poulton, A.J., Charalampopoulou, A., Young, J.R., **Tarran, G.A.**, Lucas, M.I., Quartly, G.D. (2010). Coccolithophore dynamics in non-bloom conditions during late summer in the central Iceland Basin (July-August 2007). *Limnology and Oceanography* 55 (4), 1601-1613.
119. Querellou, J., Cadoret, J.P., **Allen, M.**, Collen, J. (2010). Marine Biotechnology. Introduction to Marine Genomics, 1, 1, 8, 281 : 308
120. Ragni, M., **Airs, R.L.**, Hennige, S.J., Suggett, D.J., Warner, M.E., Geider, R.J. (2010). PSII photoinhibition and photorepair in Symbiodinium (Pyrrophyta) differs between thermally tolerant and sensitive phylotypes. *Marine Ecology-Progress Series* 406, 57-70.
121. Ransom, K.P., **Mangi, S.C.** (2010). Valuing recreational benefits of coral reefs: the case of Mombasa Marine National Park and Reserve, Kenya. *Environmental Management* 45 (1), 145-154.
122. Read, J.F., Pollard, R.T., **Miller, P.I.**, Dale, A.C. (2010). Circulation and variability of the North Atlantic Current in the vicinity of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Deep-Sea Research Part I-Oceanographic Research Papers* 57 (3), 307-318.
123. **Rees, S.E.**, Attrill, M.J., **Austen, M.C., Mangi, S.C.**, Richards, J.P., Rodwell, L.D. (2010). Is there a win-win scenario for marine nature conservation? A case study of Lyme Bay, England. *Ocean & Coastal Management* 53 (3), 135-145.
124. **Rees, S.E.**, Rodwell, L.D., Attrill, M.J., **Austen, M.C., Mangi, S.C.** (2010). The value of marine biodiversity to the leisure and recreation industry and its application to marine spatial planning. *Marine Policy* 34 (5), 868-875.
125. Rose, K.A., **Allen, J.I., Artioli, Y., Barange, M., Blackford, J.**, Carlotti, F., Cropp, R., Daewel, U., Flynn, K.J., Hill, S., Hille Ris Lambers, R., Huse, G., Mackinson, S., Megrey, B., Moll, A., Rivkin, R., Salihoglu, B., Schrum, C., Shannon, L., Shin, Y-J., Smith, S.L., Smith, C., Solidoro, C., St. John, M., Zhou, M. (2010). End-to-end models for the analysis of marine ecosystems: challenges, issues, and next steps. *Marine and Coastal Fisheries: Dynamics, Management, and Ecosystem Science*, 2, 115 : 130
126. Roy, S., **Sathyendranath, S., Platt, T.** (2010). Retrieval of phytoplankton size from bio-optical measurements: theory and applications. *J. R. Soc. Interface*. doi: 10.1098/rsif.2010.0503.
127. Saba, V.S., Friedrichs, M.A.M., Carr, M.E., Antoine, D., Armstrong, R.A., Asanuma, I., Aumont, O., Bates, N.R., Behrenfeld, M.J., Bennington, V., Bopp, L., Bruggeman, J., Buitenhuis, E.T., Church, M.J., Ciotti, A.M., Doney, S.C., Dowell, M., Dunne, J., Dutkiewicz, S., Gregg, W., Hoepffner, N., Hyde, K.J.W., Ishizaka, J., Kameda, T., Karl, D.M., Lima, I., Lomas, M.W., Marra, J., McKinley, G.A., Melin, F., Moore, J.K., Morel, A., O'Reilly, J., Salihoglu, B., Scardi, M., **Smyth, T.J.**, Tang, S.L., Tjiputra, J., Uitz, J., Vichi, M., Waters, K., Westberry, T.K., Yool, A. (2010). Challenges of modeling depth-integrated marine primary productivity over multiple decades: A case study at BATS and HOT. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 24.
128. **Shutler, J.D., Grant, M.G., Miller, P.I.**, Rushton, E., Anderson, K. (2010). Coccolithophore bloom detection in the north east Atlantic using SeaWiFS: Algorithm description, application and sensitivity analysis. *Remote Sensing of Environment* 114 (5), 1008-1016.
129. Silva, A.C., Hawkins, S.J., **Clarke, K.R.**, Boaventura, D.M., Thompson, R.C. (2010). Preferential feeding by the crab *Necora puber* on differing sizes of the intertidal limpet *Patella vulgata*. *Marine Ecology-Progress Series* 416, 179-188.

130. Slade, W.H.S., Boss, E.B., **Dall'Olmo, G.D.**, Langner, R.M.L., Loftin, J.L., Behrenfeld, M., Roesler, C.R., Westberry, T.K. (2010). Underway and moored methods for improving accuracy in measurement of spectral particulate absorption and attenuation. *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, 27, 1733 : 1746
131. Small, D., Calosi, P., **White, D.**, Spicer, J.I., **Widdicombe, S.** (2010). Impact of medium-term exposure to CO₂ enriched seawater on the physiological functions of the velvet swimming crab *Necora puber*. *Aquatic Biology* 10 (1), 11-21.
132. **Smyth, T.J., Fishwick, J., Gallienne, C., Stephens, J.A., Bale, A.J.** (2010). Technology, design, and operation of an autonomous buoy system in the Western English Channel. *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, 27, 2056 : 2064
133. **Smyth, T.J., Fishwick, J.R., Al-Moosawi, L., Cummings, D.G., Harris, C., Kitidis, V., Rees, A., Martinez-Vicente, V., Woodward, E.M.S.** (2010). A broad spatio-temporal view of the Western English Channel observatory. *Journal of Plankton Research* 32 (5), 585-601.
134. **Sole, M., Shaw, J.P., Frickers, P.E., Readman, J.W., Hutchinson, T.H.** (2010). Effects on feeding rate and biomarker responses of marine mussels experimentally exposed to propranolol and acetaminophen. *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry* 396 (2), 649-656.
135. Solidoro, C., Bandelj, V., Bernardi, F.A., Camatti, E., **Ciavatta, S.**, Cossarini, G., Facca, C., Franzoi, P., Libralato, S., Melaku Canu, D., Pastres, R., Pranovi, F., Raicevich, S., Socal, G., Sfriso, A., Sigovini, M., Tagliapietra, D., Torricelli, P. (2010). Response of the Venice lagoon ecosystem to natural and anthropogenic pressures over the last 50 years. In: 'Coastal Lagoons - Critical Habitats of Environmental Change', edited by Hans Paerl and Mike Kennish, Marine Science Book Series, CRC press, Taylor and Francis, CRC Press, 19, 483 : 511
136. **Stebbing, A.R.D.** (2010). A cybernetic view of biological growth: The Maia Hypothesis. Cambridge University Press
137. Sumner, N.R., Guitart, C., Fuentes, G., **Readman, J.W.** (2010). Inputs and distributions of synthetic musk fragrances in an estuarine and coastal environment; a case study. *Environmental Pollution* 158 (1), 215-222.
138. **Tait, K.**, Hutchison, Z., Thompson, F.L., Munn, C.B. (2010). Quorum sensing signal production and inhibition by coral-associated vibrios. *Environmental Microbiology Reports* 2 (1), 145-150.
139. **Thomas, S.**, Burdett, H., **Temperton, B.**, Wick, R., Snelling, D., McGrath, J.W., Quinn, J.P., Munn, C., **Gilbert, J.A.**, (2010). Evidence for phosphonate usage in the coral holobiont. *Isme Journal* 4 (3), 459-461.
140. **Tilstone, G.H., Aïrs, R.L., Martinez-Vicente, V., Widdicombe, C., Llewellyn, C.**, (2010). High concentrations of mycosporine-like amino acids and colored dissolved organic matter in the sea surface microlayer off the Iberian Peninsula. *Limnology and Oceanography* 55 (5), 1835-1850.
141. Travers, M.J., Potter, I.C., **Clarke, K.R.**, Newman, S.J., Hutchins, J.B. (2010). The inshore fish faunas over soft substrates and reefs on the tropical west coast of Australia differ and change with latitude and bioregion. *Journal of Biogeography* 37 (1), 148-169.
142. **Turley, C., Blackford, J., Hardman-Mountford, N., Litt, E., Llewellyn, C., Lowe, D., Miller, P., Nightingale, P., Rees, A., Smyth, T., Tilstone, G., Widdicombe, S.** (2010) Carbon Uptake, Transport and Storage by Oceans and the Consequences of Change In *Carbon Capture and Storage (CCS) Issues in Environmental Science and Technology (IEST)*, published by the Royal Society of Chemistry (RSC) eds Prof Roy Harrison and Prof Ron Hester, volume 29, p. 240-284.
143. Turley, C. (2010). Impacts of a high CO₂ world on marine ecosystems. In: *Climate Change and Policy*. (Eds: S.H. Schneider, A. Rosencranz, M.D. Mastrandrea and K. Kuntz-Duriseti) Island Press, 5, 66-73.
144. **Turley, C., Boot, K.** (2010) Environmental consequence of ocean acidification: a threat to food security. *UNEP Emerging Issues Bulletin*, pp 9.

145. **Turley, C.**, Brownlee, C., **Findlay, H.S. Mangi, S.**, Ridgwell, A., Schmidt, D.N., Schroeder, D.C. (2010) Ocean Acidification in MCCIP Annual Report Card 2010-11, MCCIP Science Review, 27pp. www.mccip.org.uk/arc.
146. **Turley, C.**, Eby, M., Ridgwell, A.J., Schmidt, D.N., **Findlay, H.S.**, Brownlee, C., Riebesell, U., Fabry, V.J., Feely, R.A., Gattuso, J.P. (2010). The societal challenge of ocean acidification. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 60 (6), 787-792.
147. **Uncles, R.J.** (2010). View from the Chair. *Bulletin of the Estuarine & Coastal Sciences Association*, Winter 2009, 54, 3 : 4
148. **Uncles, R.J., Bale, A.J., Stephens, J.A., Frickers, P.E., Harris, C.** (2010). Observations of floc sizes in a muddy estuary. *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science* 87 (2), 186-196.
149. **Uncles, R.J.** (2010). Physical properties and processes in the Bristol Channel and Severn Estuary. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 61 (1-3), 5-20.
150. **Uncles, R.J., Stephens, J.A.**, (2010). Turbidity and sediment transport in a muddy sub-estuary. *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science* 87 (2), 213-224.
151. Vandepitte, L., Vanhoorne, B., Kraberg, A., Anisimova, N., Antoniadou, C., Araujo, R., Bartsch, I., Beker, B., Benedetti-Cecchi, L., Bertocci, I., Cochrane, S., Cooper, K., Craeymeersch, J., Christou, E., Crisp, D.J., Dahle, S., de Boissier, M., de Kluijver, M., Denisenko, S., De Vito, D., Duineveld, G., Escaravage, V., Fleischer, D., Frascchetti, S., Giangrande, A., Heip, C., Hummel, H., Janas, U., Karez, R., Kedra, M., Kingston, P., Kuhlenskamp, R., Libes, M., Martens, P., Mees, J., Mieszkowska, N., Mudrak, S., Munda, I., Orfanidis, S., Orlando-Bonaca, M., Palerud, R., Rachor, E., Reichert, K., Rumohr, H., Schiedek, D., Schubert, P., Sijm, W.C.H., Pinto, I.S., Southward, A.J., Terlizzi, A., Tsiaga, E., van Beusekom, J.E.E., Berghe, E.V., Warzocha, J., Wasmund, N., Weslawski, J.M., **Widdicombe, C.**, Włodarska-Kowalczyk, M., Zettler, M.L. (2010). Data integration for European marine biodiversity research: creating a database on benthos and plankton to study large-scale patterns and long-term changes. *Hydrobiologia* 644 (1), 1-13.
152. Veit-Kohler, G., De Troch, M., Grego, M., Bezerra, T.N., Bonne, W., De Smet, G., Folkers, C., George, K.H., Guotong, C., Herman, R., Huys, R., Lampadariou, N., Laudien, J., Arbizu, P.M., Rose, A., Schratzberger, M., Seifried, S., **Somerfield, P.**, Vanaverbeke, J., Berghe, E.V., Vincx, M., Vrizer, B., Vandepitte, L. (2010). Large-scale diversity and biogeography of benthic copepods in European waters. *Marine Biology* 157 (8), 1819-1835.
153. Vera, C., **Barange, M.**, Dube, O.P., Goddard, L., Griggs, D., Kobysheva, N., Odada, E., Parey, S., Polovina, J., Poveda, G., Seguin, B., Trenberth, K. (2010). Needs assessment for climate information on decadal timescales and longer. *Procedia Environmental Sciences*, 1, 275 : 286
154. Verret, F., **Wheeler, G.**, Taylor, A.R., **Farnham, G.**, Brownlee, C. (2010). Calcium channels in photosynthetic eukaryotes: implications for evolution of calcium-based signalling. *New Phytologist* 187 (1), 23-43.
155. Wakelin, S.A., Chu, G.X., Broos, K., **Clarke, K.R.**, Liang, Y.C., McLaughlin, M.J. (2010). Structural and functional response of soil microbiota to addition of plant substrate are moderated by soil Cu levels. *Biology and Fertility of Soils* 46 (4), 333-342.
156. **Warwick, R.M., Clarke, K.R., Somerfield, P.J.** (2010). Exploring the marine biotic index (AMBI): variations on a theme by Angel Borja. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 60 (4), 554-559.
157. **Warwick, R.M., Somerfield, P.J.** (2010). The structure and functioning of the benthic macrofauna of the Bristol Channel and Severn Estuary, with predicted effects of a tidal barrage. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 61 (1-3), 92-99.
158. Węśławski, J.M., **Kendall, M.A.**, Włodarska-Kowalczyk, M., Iken, K., Kędra, M., Legezyska, J., Sejr, M.K. (2010). Climate change effects on Arctic fjord and coastal macrobenthic diversity - observations and predictions. *Mar Biodiv* DOI 10.1007/s12526-010-0073-9

159. Westberry, T.K., **Dall'Olmo, G.D.**, Boss, E.B., Behrenfeld, M., Moutin, T.M. (2010). Coherence of particulate beam attenuation and backscattering coefficients in diverse open ocean environments. *Optics Express*, 18, 15419 : 15425
160. **Widdicombe, C.E., Eloire, D.**, Harbour, D., **Harris, R.P., Somerfield, P.J.** (2010). Long-term phytoplankton community dynamics in the Western English Channel. *Journal of Plankton Research* 32 (5), 643-655.
161. **Widdicombe, C.**, Harbour, D., **Harris, R.** (2010). Time series of microzooplankton abundance and composition at station L4 in the English Channel from 1988 to 2009. PANGAEA®, doi:10.159 : 754236
162. **Widdicombe, C.**, Harbour, D., **Harris, R.** (2010). Time series of phytoplankton abundance and composition at station L4 in the English Channel from 1988 to 2009. PANGAEA®, doi:10.159 : 754335
163. **Wood, H.L.**, Spicer, J.I., **Lowe, D.M., Widdicombe, S.** (2010). Interaction of ocean acidification and temperature; the high cost of survival in the brittlestar *Ophiura ophiura*. *Marine Biology* 157 (9), 2001-2013.
164. **Woodward, E.M.S.**, Coverly, S., Kerouel, R., Aminot, A. (2010). Some specific analytical considerations for segmented flow nutrient autoanalysers. *Comparability of nutrients in the world's ocean*, 69 : 80
165. **Wyatt, N.J., Kitidis, V., Woodward, E.M.S., Rees, A.P., Widdicombe, S.**, Lohan, M. (2010). Effects of high CO₂ on the fixed nitrogen inventory of the Western English Channel. *Journal of Plankton Research* 32 (5), 631-641.
166. Zhai, L., **Platt, T.**, Tang, C., **Sathyendranath, S.**, Fuentes-Yaco, C., Devred, E., Wu, Y.S. (2010). Seasonal and geographic variations in phytoplankton losses from the mixed layer on the Northwest Atlantic Shelf. *Journal of Marine Systems* 80 (1-2), 36-46.
167. Zhou, J., Cai, Z.H., Li, L., Gao, Y.F., **Hutchinson, T.H.** (2010). A proteomics based approach to assessing the toxicity of bisphenol A and diallyl phthalate to the abalone (*Haliotis diversicolor supertexta*). *Chemosphere* 79 (5), 595-604.

PML Publications 2009

1. **Aiken J**, Pradhan Y, Barlow R, Lavender SJ, Poulton AJ, Holligan PM, **Hardman-Mountford N**, (2009). Phytoplankton pigments, functional types and bio-optical indicators through the Atlantic Ocean, 50N to 50S: a decadal assessment. *Deep Sea Research II*, 56, 899-917
2. **Allen JI, Somerfield PJ**, (2009). A multivariate approach to model skill assessment. *Journal of Marine Systems*, 76, 83-94
3. **Allen M**, Cossins A, Hall N, Blaxter ML, Burke T, Field D, (2009). Use of microarrays to study environmentally relevant organisms: a UK perspective. *Environmental Research Journal*, Issue 1/2, 4, 3, 1-16
4. **Allen M**, Jaspars M, (2009). Realising the potential of marine biotechnology: challenges and opportunities. *Industrial Biotechnology*, 5, 1-7
5. Allison E, **Barange M**, Dulvy NK, (2009). Sustaining fish supplies for food security in a changing climate. *Climate Sense: a publication for the World Climate Conference -3. Climate Prediction and information for decision making*. Tudor House, UK, 59-62
6. **Archer SD, Cummings D, Llewellyn C, Fishwick J**, (2009). Phytoplankton taxa, irradiance and nutrient availability determine the seasonal cycle of DMSP in temperate shelf seas. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 394, 111-124
7. Arnold E, **Findlay HS**, Spicer JI, Daniels L, Boothroyd D, (2009). Effect of CO₂-related acidification on aspects of the larval development of the European lobster, *Homarus gammarus* (L.). *Biogeosciences*, 6, 1747-1754
8. Arvanitidis C, **Somerfield PJ**, Chatzigeorgiou G, Reizopoulou S, Kevrekidis T, Eleftheriou A, (2009). Do multivariate analyses incorporating changes in pattern across taxonomic levels reveal anthropogenic stress in Mediterranean lagoons? *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.*, 369, 100-109
9. Arvanitidis C, **Somerfield PJ**, Rumohr H, Faulwetter S, Valavanis V, Vasileiadou A, Chatzigeorgiou G, Vanden Berghe E, Vanaverbeke J, Labrune C, Gremare A, Zettler ML, Kedra M, Wlodarska-Kowalczyk M, Aleffi IF, Amouroux JM, Anisimova N, Bachelet G, Buntzow M, Cochrane SJ., Costello MJ, Craeymeersch JA, Dahle S., Degraer S, Denisenko S, Dounas C, Duineveld G, Emblow C, Escaravage V, Fabri M-C, Fleischer D, Gray JS, Heip C, Herman PMJ, Hummel H, Janas U, Karakassis I, Kendall MA, Kingston P, Kotwicki L, Laudien J, Mackie ASY, Nevrova EL, Occhipinti-Ambrogi A, Oliver PG, Olsgard F, Palerud R, Petrov A, Rachor E, Revkov NK, Rose A, Sarda R, Sistermans WCH, Speybroeck J, Van Hoey G, Vincx M, Whomersley P, Willems W, Zenetos A, (2009). Biological geography of the European Seas: results from the MacroBen database. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 382, 265-278
10. **Barange M**, Bernal M, Cergole MC, Cubillos LA, de Moor CL, Daskalov GM, De Oliveira JAA, Dickey-Collas M, Gaughan DJ, Hill K, Jacobson LD, Koster FW, Masse J, Nishida H, Niquen M, Oozeki Y, Palomera I, Saccardo SA, Santojanni A, Serra R, Somarakis S, Stratoudakis Y, Van der Lingen C, Uriarte A, Yatsu A, (2009). Current trends in the assessment and management of stocks. *Climate Change and Small Pelagic Fish Stocks*, Edited by: D Checcley, J Alheit, Y Oozeki and C Roy, 191-255
11. **Barange M**, Coetzee JC, Takasuka A, Hill K, Gutierrez M, Oozeki Y, Van der Lingen C, Agostini V, (2009). Habitat expansion and contraction in anchovy and sardine populations. *Progress in Oceanography*, 83, (1-4), 251-260
12. **Barange M**, Perry RI, (2009). Physical and ecological impacts of climate change relevant to marine and inland capture fisheries and aquaculture. In K. Cochrane, C. De young, D. Soto and T. Bahri (eds). *Climate change implications for fisheries and aquaculture. Overview of current scientific knowledge*. FAO Fisheries and Aquaculture Technical Paper. No. 530. Rome, FAO, No 530, 7-106

Marine Matters

13. Barausse A, Duci A, Mazzoldi C, **Artioli Y**, Palmeri L, (2009). Trophic network model of the Northern Adriatic Sea: analysis of an exploited and eutrophic ecosystem. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science*, 83, 577-590
14. **Bhadury P**, Bridge PD, **Austen MC**, Bilton D, Smerdon GR, (2009). Detection of fungal 18S rRNA sequences in conjunction with marine nematode 18S rRNA amplicons. *Aquatic Biology*, 5, 149-155
15. Bijma J, **Barange M**, Brander L, Cardew G, de Leeuw J, Feely R A, Fernand L, Ganssen G M, Gattuso J-P, Davila M G, Haugan P M, Held H, Hood M, Kiefer T, Kozyr A, Orr J C, Portner HO, Rehdanz K, Reichart G-J, Rodhouse PG, Schmidt F, Thorndyke M, Turley CM, Urban E, Ziveri P, Lipiatou E, Avril B, Turk D, (2009). Impacts of ocean acidification. *European Science Foundation, Science Policy Briefing*, 37, 1-12
16. **Blackford J**, Jones N, Proctor R, Holt JT, **Widdicombe S**, **Lowe DM**, **Rees A**, (2009). An initial assessment of the potential environmental impact of CO₂ escape from marine carbon capture and storage systems. *Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers Part a-Journal of Power and Energy*, 223, 269-280
17. Bonnet D, **Harris R**, Yebra L, Conway D, Hirst AG, Guilhaumon F, (2009). Temperature effects on *Calanus helgolandicus* (Copepoda:Calanoida) development time and egg production. *Journal of Plankton Research*, 31, 31-44
18. Boxall AB, Hardy A, Beulke S, Boucard T, Burgin L, Falloon PD, Haygarth PM, **Hutchinson TH**, Kovats RS, Leonardi G, Levy LS, Nichols G, Parsons SA, Potts L, Stone D, Topp E, Turley D B, Walsh K, Wellington EMH, Williams RJ, (2009). Impacts of climate change on indirect human exposure to pathogens and chemicals from agriculture. *Environ Health Perspect*, 117, 508-514
19. Bradford A, Handy RD, **Readman JW**, Atfield A, **Mühling M**, (2009). Impact of silver nanoparticle contamination on the genetic diversity of natural bacterial assemblages in estuarine sediments. *Environmental Science and Technology*, 43, 4530-4536
20. Brooks IM, Yelland MJ, Upstill Goddard RC, **Nightingale PD**, **Archer SD**, d'Asaro E, Beale R, Beatty C, Blomquist BW, Bloom AA, Brooks B, Cluderay J, Coles D, Dacey J, DeGrandpre MD, Dixon J, Drennan WM, Gabriele J, Goldson L, **Hardman-Mountford N**, Hill MK, Horn M, Hsueh PC, Huebert BJ, de Leeuw G, Leighton TG, **Liddicoat M**, Lingard JJN, McNeil C, McQuaid JB, Moat BI, Moore G, Neil C, Norris SJ, O'Doherty S, Pascal RW, Prytherch J, Rebozo M, Sahlee E, Salter M, Schuster U, Skjelvan I, Slagter H, Smith MH, Smith PD, Srokosz M, **Stephens JA**, Taylor P, Telszewski M, Walsh R, Ward B, Woolf DK, Young D, Zemmeling H, (2009). Physical exchanges at the air-sea interface: UK-SOLAS Field Measurements. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, 5, 629-644
21. Chapman MG, Underwood AJ, **Clarke KR**, (2009). New indices for ranking conservation sites using 'relative endemism'. *Biological Conservation*, 142, 3154-3162
22. Checkley DM, Bakun A, **Barange M**, Castro LR, Freon P, Guevara R, Herrick SF, MacCall AD, Ommer RE, Oozeki Y, Roy C, Shannon L, Van der Lingen C, (2009). Synthesis and perspective. climate change and small pelagic fish stocks, Edited by D Checkley, J Alheit, Y Oozeki and C Roy, 344-351
23. Davidson K, **Miller PI**, Wilding T, **Shutler J**, Bresnan E, Kennington K, Swan S, (2009). A large and prolonged bloom of *Karenia mikimotoi* in Scottish waters in 2006. *Harmful Algae*, 8, 349-361
24. **Depledge M**, (2009). Novel approaches and technologies in pollution assessment and monitoring: A UK perspective. *Ocean & Coastal Management*, 52, 336-341
25. Devred E, **Sathyendranath S**, **Platt T**, (2009). Decadal changes in ecological provinces of the Northwest Atlantic Ocean revealed by satellite observations. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 36, 0-0

26. Dowell M, Moore T, Campbell J, Melin F, **Hardman-Mountford N**, Broomhead D, Devred E, (2009). Chapter 2: Implementation Issues. In: M. Dowell and T. Platt (Eds.) Partition of the Ocean into Ecological Provinces: Role of Ocean Colour Radiometry, Reports of the International Ocean-Colour Coordinating Group, No. 9, 2, 9-26
27. Dowell M, **Platt T**, (2009). Partition of the ocean into ecological provinces: role of ocean-colour radiometry. Dowell, M and **Platt, T** (eds). Reports of the International Ocean-Colour Coordinating Group, 0-0
28. Evans C, Pond DW, **Wilson WH**, (2009). Changes in *Emiliania huxleyi* fatty acid profiles during infection with *E-huxleyi* virus 86: physiological and ecological implications. Aquatic Microbial Ecology, 55, 3, 219-228
29. Ferreira JG, Sequeira A, **Hawkins AJS**, Newton A, Nickell T, Pastres R, Forte J, Bodoy A, Bricker SB, (2009). Analysis of coastal and offshore aquaculture: Application of the FARM model to multiple systems and shellfish species. Aquaculture, 289, 32-41
30. **Findlay HS, Kendall MA**, Spicer JI, **Widdicombe S**, (2009). Future high CO₂ in the intertidal may compromise adult barnacle. Marine Ecology Progress Series, 389, 193-202
31. **Findlay HS, Kendall MA**, Spicer JI, **Widdicombe S**, (2009). Post-larval development of two intertidal barnacles at elevated CO₂ and temperature. Marine Biology, DOI 10.1007/s00227-009-1356-1, 1-11
32. Fleury E, Huvet A, Lelong C, de Lorgeril J, Boulo V, Gueguen Y, Bachere E, Tanguy A, Moraga D, Fabioux C, **Lindeque P, Shaw J**, Reinhardt R, Prunet P, Davey G, Lapague S, Sauvage C, Corporeau C, Moal J, Gavory F, Wincker P, Moreews F, Klopp C, Mathieu M, Boudry P, Favrel P, (2009). Generation and analysis of a 29,745 unique expressed sequence tags from the Pacific oyster (*Crassostrea gigas*) assembled into a publicly accessible database: the GigasDatabase. BMC Genomics, 10, 341-0
33. Forget M-H, Stuart V, **Platt T**, (2009). Remote sensing in fisheries and aquaculture. Forget, M-H, Stuart, V and **Platt, T** (eds). Reports of the International Ocean-Colour Coordinating Group, 0-0
34. Forster G, Upstill Goddard RC, Gist N, **Robinson C**, Uher G, **Woodward EMS**, (2009). Nitrous oxide and methane in the Atlantic Ocean between 50 N and 52 S: Latitudinal distribution and sea-to-air flux. Deep Sea Research II, 56, 964-976
35. Fox C, **Harris R**, Sundby S, Achterberg EP, **Allen JI**, Allen J, Baker AR, Brussaard C, Buckley P, (2009). Transregional linkages in the North-East Atlantic - and "End-to-End" analysis of pelagic ecosystems. Oceanography and Marine Biology: An Annual Review, 47, 1-76
36. Freon P, **Barange M**, Aristegui J, (2009). Eastern Boundary Upwelling Ecosystems: Integrative and comparative approaches - Preface. Progress in Oceanography, 83, 1-14
37. Friedrichs MAM, Carr ME, Barber R, Scardi M, Antoine D, Armstrong RA, Asanuma I, Behrenfeld M, Buitenhuis E, Chai F, Christian JR, Ciotti AM, Doney SC, Dowell M, Dunne J, Gentili B, Gregg W, Hoepffner N, Ishizaka J, Kameda T, Lima I, Marra J, Melin F, Moore JK, Morel A, O'Malley RT, O'Reilly J, Saba V S, Schmeltz M, **Smyth TJ**, Tjiputra J, Waters K, Westberry TK, Wingnuth A, (2009). Assessing the uncertainties of model estimates of primary productivity in the tropical Pacific Ocean. Journal of Marine Systems, 76, 113-133
38. Frojan CRSB, **Kendall MA**, Paterson GLJ, Hawkins LE, Nimsantijaroen S, Aryuthaka C, (2009). The importance of bare marine sedimentary habitats for maintaining high polychaete diversity and the implications for the design of marine protected areas. Aquatic Conservation Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems, 19, 748-757
39. Gattuso J-P, Hansson L, **Turley CM**, (2009). European Project on Ocean Acidification (EPOCA): Objectives, Products, and Scientific Highlights. Oceanography, 22, 60-71
40. **Gee JM**, (2009). Some new and rare species of Ameiridae (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) from the Isles of Scilly, UK. Journal of Natural History, 43, 2809-2851

41. **Gilbert JA**, Field D, Swift P, Newbold L, Oliver A, **Smyth TJ**, **Somerfield PJ**, Huse S, **Joint I**, (2009). The seasonal structure of microbial communities in the Western English Channel. *Environmental Microbiology*, 11, 12, 3132-3139
42. **Gilbert JA**, **Thomas S**, Cooley NA, Kulakova A, Field D, Booth T, McGrath JW, Quinn JP, **Joint I**, (2009). Potential for phosphonoacetate utilisation by marine bacteria in temperate coastal waters. *Environmental Microbiology*, 11, 111-125
43. Giltrow E, Eccles PD, Winter MJ, McCormack PJ, Rand-Weaver M, **Hutchinson TH**, Sumpter JP, (2009). Chronic effects assessment and plasma concentrations of the beta-blocker propranolol in fathead minnows (*Pimephales promelas*). *Aquatic Toxicology*, 95, 195-202
44. **Gist N**, Serret P, **Woodward EMS**, **Chamberlain K**, **Robinson C**, (2009). Seasonal and spatial variability in plankton production and respiration in the Subtropical Gyres of the Atlantic Ocean. *Deep Sea Research II*, 56, 931-940
45. Gomez S, **Gee JM**, (2009). On four new species of *Cletocamptus* Shmankevich 1875 (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) from inland waters of Argentina. *Journal of Natural History*, 43, 2853-2910
46. Gordon HR, **Smyth TJ**, Balch WM, Boynton GC, **Tarran GA**, (2009). Light scattering by coccoliths detached from *Emiliania huxleyi*. *Applied Optics*, 48, 6059-6073
47. **Groom SB**, **Martinez-Vicente V**, **Fishwick J**, **Tilstone G**, **Moore G**, **Smyth TJ**, Harbour D, (2009). The western English Channel Observatory: Optical characteristics of station L4. *Journal of Marine Systems*, 77, 278-295
48. Grover D, Zhang ZL, **Readman JW**, Zhou JL, (2009). A comparison of three analytical techniques for the measurement of steroidal estrogens in environmental water samples. *Talanta*, 78, 1204-1210
49. Hamre T, Krasemann H, **Groom SB**, Dunne D, Breitbach G, Hackett B, Sorensen K, Sandven S, (2009). Interoperable web GIS services for marine pollution monitoring and forecasting. *Journal of Coastal Conservation*, 13, 1-13
50. Harlay J, De Bodt C, Engel A, Jansen S, d'Hoop Q, Piontek J, Van Oostende N, **Groom SB**, Sabbe K, Chou L, (2009). Abundance and size distribution of transparent exopolymer particles (TEP) in a coccolithophorid bloom in the northern Bay of Biscay. *Deep Sea Research I*, 56, 1251-1265
51. Heip C, Hummel H, van Avesaath P, Appletans W, Arvanitidis C, Aspden RJ, **Austen MC**, Boero F, Bouma TJ, Boxshall G, Buchholz F, Crowe TP, Delaney A, Deprez T, Emblow C, Feral J-P, Gasol JM, Gooday AJ, Harder J, Ianora A, Kraberg A, Mackenzie B, Ojaveer H, Paterson DM, Rumohr H, Schiedek D, Sokolowski A, Somerfield PJ, Sousa Pinto I, Vincx M, Weslawski JM, Nash R, (2009). *Marine Biodiversity and Ecosystem Functioning*. Printbase, Dublin, 0-0
52. **Hirata T**, **Hardman-Mountford N**, **Aiken J**, **Fishwick J**, (2009). Relationship between the distribution function of ocean nadir radiance and inherent optical properties. *Applied Optics*, 48, 3130-3139
53. **Hirata T**, **Hardman-Mountford N**, Barlow R, Lamont T, Brewin R, **Smyth TJ**, **Aiken J**, (2009). An inherent optical property approach to the estimation of size-specific photosynthetic rates in eastern boundary upwelling zones from satellite ocean colour: An initial assessment. *Progress in Oceanography*, 83, 393-397
54. Holt AR, **Hattam C**, (2009). Capitalizing on nature: how to implement an ecosystem approach. *Biology Letters*, 5, 580-582
55. Holt JT, Harle J, Proctor R, Michel S, Ashworth M, Batstone C, **Allen JI**, Holmes R, **Smyth TJ**, Haines K, Bretherton D, Smith G, (2009). Modelling the global coastal ocean. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society A*, 939-951
56. Hourston M, Potter IC, **Warwick RM**, Valesini FJ, **Clarke KR**, (2009). Spatial and seasonal variations in the ecological characteristics of the free-living nematode assemblages in a large microtidal estuary. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science*, 82, 309-322
57. **Hutchinson TH**, **Beesley A**, **Frickers T**, **Readman JA**, **Shaw J**, Straub JO, (2009). Extending the environmental risk assessment for oseltamivir (Tamiflu (R)) under pandemic use conditions to the coastal marine compartment. *Environment International*, 35 (6), 931-936

58. **Hutchinson TH**, Boegi C, Winter MJ, Owens JW, (2009). Benefits of the maximum tolerated dose (MTD) and maximum tolerated concentration (MTC) concept in aquatic toxicology. *Aquatic Toxicology*, 91, 197-202
59. Jones HS, Trollope HT, **Hutchinson TH**, Panter GH, Chipman JK, (2009). Assessment of an ibuprofen metabolism by zebrafish larvae, using liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry (LC-MS). *Toxicology*, 262, 14-15
60. **Kadar E**, Lobo-da-Cunha A, Azevedo C, (2009). Mantle-to-shell CaCO₃ transfer during shell repair at different hydrostatic pressures in the deep-sea vent mussel *Bathymodiolus azoricus* (Bivalvia : Mytilidae). *Marine Biology*, 156, 959-967
61. **Kendall MA**, Aryuthaka C, Chimonides J, Daungnamon D, Hills J, Jittanoon C, Komwachirapitak P, Kongkaew V, Mittermeyr A, Monthum Y, Nimsantijaroen S, Paterson GLJ, Foster-Smith R, Foster-Smith J, Thongsin N, (2009). Post-Tsunami Recovery of Shallow Water Biota and Habitats on Thailand's Andaman Coast. *Polish Journal of Environmental Studies*, 18, 1, 69-75
62. Koeller PA, Fuentes-Yaco C, **Platt T**, **Sathyendranath S**, Richards A, Ouellet P, Orr D, Skuladottir U, Wieland K, Savard L, Aschan M, (2009). Basin-scale coherence in phenology of shrimps and phytoplankton in the North Atlantic Ocean. *Science*, 324, 5928, 791-793
63. Kulakova A, Kulakov L, Villarreal-Chiu J, **Gilbert JA**, McGrath J W, Quinn JP, (2009). Expression of the phosphonoalanine-degradative gene cluster from *Variovorax* sp Pal2 is induced by growth on phosphonoalanine and phosphonopyruvate. *FEMS Microbiology Letters*, 292, 1, 100-106
64. Latham SE, Cramer R, Grant MG, Kershaw P, Lawrence BN, Lowry R, Lowe D, O'Neill K, **Miller PI**, Pascoe S, Snaith H, Woolf A, (2009). The NERC DataGrid services. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society A*, 367, 1015-1019
65. Lawrence BN, Lowry R, **Miller PI**, Snaith H, Woolf A, (2009). The environmental eScience revolution. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society A*, 367, 1003-1014
66. Lewis C, Beggah S, Pook, C, Guitart C, Redshaw C, Roelof van der Meer J, **Readman JW**, Galloway TSG, (2009). Novel use of a whole cell *E. coli* bio-reporter as a urinary exposure biomarker. *Environmental Science and Technology*, 43(2), 423-428
67. Lewis K, **Allen JI**, (2009). Validation of a hydrodynamic-ecosystem model simulation with time-series data collected in the western English Channel. *Journal of Marine Systems*, 77, 296-311
68. **Lowe DM**, (2009). The Rame Head Study: The impact of offshore sediment dumping activity on the health of mussel populations in Whitsand Bay, Cornwall. *The Crown Estate*, 1-40
69. McQuatters-Gollop A, **Gilbert AJ**, Mee LD, Vermaat JE, **Artioli Y**, Humborg C, Wulff F, (2009). How well do ecosystem indicators communicate the effects of anthropogenic eutrophication? *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science*, 82, 583-596
70. Melatunan S, Rundle SD, Calosi P, Attrill MJ, **Widdicombe S**, Moody JA, (2009). Physiological and shell microstructural responses of an intertidal periwinkle *Littorina littorea* (Linnaeus, 1758) to ocean acidification and elevated temperature. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 153A, 168-168
71. **Miller PI**, (2009). Composite front maps for improved visibility of dynamic sea-surface features on cloudy SeaWiFS and AVHRR data. *Journal of Marine Systems*, 78, 327-336
72. Monier A, Pagarete A, de Vargas C, **Allen M**, Read B, Claverie J-M, Ogata H, (2009). Horizontal gene transfer of an entire metabolic pathway between a eukaryotic alga and its DNA virus. *Genome Research*, 19, 1441-1449
73. Moore CM, Mills MM, Achterberg EP, Geider RJ, La Roche J, Lucas M, McDonagh EL, Pan X, Poulton AJ, Rijkenberg MJ, Suggett D, Ussher SJ, **Woodward EMS**, (2009). Large-scale distribution of Atlantic nitrogen fixation controlled by iron availability. *Nature Geoscience*, 2, 867-871
74. **Moore MN**, Kempton PD, (2009). A synopsis of the Joint Environment and Human Health Programme in the UK Introduction. *Environmental Health*, 8, S1, 1-1

75. **Moore MN, Readman JA, Readman JW, Lowe DM, Frickers T, Beesley A**, (2009). Lysosomal cytotoxicity of carbon nanoparticles in cells of the molluscan immune system: an in vitro study. *Nanotoxicology*, 3, 40-45
76. **Mühling M**, Bradford A, **Readman JW, Somerfield PJ**, Handy RD, (2009). An investigation into the effects of silver nanoparticles on antibiotic resistance of naturally occurring bacteria in an estuarine sediment. *Marine Environmental Research*, 68, 278-283
77. Mullon C, Mittaine JF, Thebaud O, Peron G, **Merino G, Barange M**, (2009). Modeling the global fishmeal and fish oil markets. *Natural Resource Modeling*, 22, 564-609
78. Munari C, **Warwick RM**, Mistri M, (2009). Monitoring with benthic fauna in Italian coastal lagoons: new tools for new prospects. *Aquatic Conservation Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems.*, 19, 575-587
79. Neill SP, **Litt E J**, Couch SJ, Davies AG, (2009). The impact of tidal stream turbines on large-scale sediment dynamics. *Renewable Energy*, 34, 2803-2812
80. **Nightingale PD**, (2009). Air-sea gas exchange. AGU, Surface Ocean - Lower Atmosphere Processes, Geophysical Monograph 187, Air-Sea Gas Exchange, 69-98
81. Ommer RE, Jarre AC, Perry I, **Barange M**, Cochrane K, Moloney C, (2009). The human dimensions of small pelagic fisheries under global change. *Climate Change and Small Pelagic Fish Stocks*, Edited by D Checkley, J Alheit, Y Oozeki and C Roy, 275-284
82. Pagarete A, **Allen M, Wilson WH, Kimmance SA**, de Vargas C, (2009). Host-virus shift of the sphingolipid pathway along an *Emiliania huxleyi* bloom: survival of the fittest. *Environmental Microbiology*, 11, 2840-2848
83. **Pascoe PL, Parry H, Hawkins AJS**, (2009). Observations on the measurement and interpretation of clearance rate variations in suspension-feeding bivalve shellfish. *Aquatic Biology*, 6, 181-190
84. **Pentreath RJ**, (2009). Radioecology, radiobiology and radiological protection: frameworks and fractures. *Journal of Environmental Radioactivity*, 100, 1019-1026
85. Pereira P, Raimundo J, Vale C, **Kadar E**, (2009). Metal concentrations in digestive gland and mantle of *Sepia officinalis* from two coastal lagoons of Portugal. *Science of the Total Environment*, 407, 1080-1088
86. **Platt T, Sathyendranath S**, (2009). Hikari to Kaiyou no Ichiji Seisan (Light and Marine Primary Production) In Japanese. Seibutsu Kenkyusha (Tokyo), 1-174
87. **Platt T, Sathyendranath S**, White GN, Fuentes-Yaco C, Zhai L, Devred E, Tang CLC, (2009). Diagnostic Properties of Phytoplankton Time Series from Remote Sensing. *Estuaries and Coasts*, 0-0
88. **Platt T**, White GN, Zhai L, **Sathyendranath S**, Roy S, (2009). The phenology of phytoplankton blooms: Ecosystem indicators from remote sensing. *Ecological Modelling*, 220, 921), 3057-3069
89. Priede IG, **Miller PI**, (2009). A basking shark (*Cetorhinus maximus*) tracked by satellite together with simultaneous remote sensing II: new analysis reveals orientation to a thermal front. *Fisheries Research*, 95, 370-372
90. **Readman JW**, (2009). Chemical analysis of hydrocarbons in petroleum oils and the assessment of environmental contamination. *Microbiology of Hydrocarbons, Oils, Lipids, and Derived Compounds.*, 32, 3573-3582
91. **Rees A, Dixon J, Widdicombe S, Wyatt N**, (2009). Observations of nitrogen chemistry and fluxes under high CO₂ conditions: implications for the Mediterranean Sea. *CIESM workshop monographs*, 36, 43-50
92. **Rees A, Gilbert JA**, Kelly-Gerreyn BA, (2009). Nitrogen fixation in the temperate North-East Atlantic Ocean (western English Channel). *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 374, 7-12

93. **Rees AP**, Hope SB, **Widdicombe C**, **Dixon J**, **Woodward EMS**, Fitzsimons MF, (2009). Alkaline phosphatase activity in the western English Channel: Elevations induced by high summertime rainfall. *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science*, 81, 569-574
94. Renaud PE, Bjorgesaeter A, Karakassis I, Kedra M, **Kendall MA**, Labrune C, Lampadariou N, **Somerfield PJ**, Webb TJ, Wlodarska-Kowalczyk M, Vanden Berghe E, Claus S, Aleffi IF, Amouroux J M, Bryne KH, Cochrane SJ, Dahle S., Degraer S, Denisenko S, Deprez T, Dounas C, Faulwetter S, Fleischer D, Gil J, Gremare A, Janas U, Mackie ASY, Palerud R, Rumohr H, Sarda R, Speybroeck J, Taboada S, Van Hoey G, Weslawski JM, Whomersley P, Zettler M L, (2009). Continental-scale patterns in benthic invertebrate diversity: insights from the MacroBen database. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 382, 239-252
95. Ridgwell A, Schmidt D N, **Turley CM**, Brownlee C, Maldonado MT, Tortell P, Young JR, (2009). From laboratory manipulations to Earth system models: scaling calcification impacts of ocean acidification. *Biogeosciences*, 6, (11), 2611-2623
96. **Robinson C**, Holligan PM, Jickells T, Lavender SJ, (2009). The Atlantic Meridional Transect Programme (1995-2012) Foreword. *Deep Sea Research II*, 56, (15), 895-898
97. **Robinson C**, **Tilstone G**, **Rees AP**, **Smyth TJ**, **Fishwick J**, **Tarran GA**, Luz B, Barkan E, David E, (2009). Comparison of in situ and in vitro plankton production determinations. *Aquatic Microbial Ecology*, 54, 13-34
98. **Sathyendranath S**, Stuart V, Nair A, Oka K, Nakane T, Bouman H, Forget M-H, Maass H, (2009). Carbon-to-chlorophyll ratio and growth rate of phytoplankton in the sea. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 383, 73-84
99. Schattenhofer M, Fuchs BM, Amann R, Zubkov MV, **Tarran GA**, Pernthaler J, (2009). Latitudinal distribution of prokaryotic picoplankton populations in the Atlantic Ocean. *Environmental Microbiology*, 11, 2078-2093
100. Schipper CA, Lahr J, van den Brink PJ, George SG, Hansen P-D, Assis HCS, van der Oost R, Thain J E, **Livingstone DR**, Mitchelmore C, van Schooten F-J, Ariese F, Murk A J, Grinwis GCM, Klamer H, Kater BJ, Postma JF, van der Werf B, Vethaak AD, (2009). A retrospective analysis to explore the applicability of fish biomarkers and sediment bioassays along contaminated salinity transects. *ICES Journal of Marine Science*, 66, 10, 2089-2105
101. Schratzberger M, Lampadariou N, **Somerfield PJ**, Vandepitte L, Vanden Berghe E, (2009). The impact of seabed disturbance on nematode communities: linking field and laboratory observations. *Marine Biology*, 156, 709-724
102. Serret P, **Robinson C**, Fernandez E, Teira E, **Tilstone G**, Perez V, (2009). Predicting plankton net community production in the Atlantic Ocean. *Deep Sea Research II*, 56, 941-953
103. Smirnov A, Holben B N, Slutsker I, Giles DM, McClain CR, Eck TF, Sakerin SM, Macke A, Croot P, Zibordi J, Quinn PK, Sciare J, Kinne S, Harvey M, **Smyth TJ**, Piketh S, Zielinski T, Proshutinsky A, Goes JI, Nelson NB, Larouche P, Radionov V F, Goloub P, Moorthy KK, Matarrese R, Robertson RJ, Jourdin F, (2009). Maritime Aerosol Network as a component of Aerosol Robotic Network. *Journal of Geophysical Research - Atmospheres*, 114, 1-10
104. **Sole M**, **Shaw JP**, **Frickers T**, **Readman JW**, **Hutchinson TH**, (2009). Effects on feeding rate and biomarker responses of marine mussels experimentally exposed to propranolol and acetaminophen. *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry*, 396(2), 649-656
105. **Somerfield PJ**, Arvanitidis C, Faulwetter S, Chatzigeorgiou G, Vasileiadou A, Amouroux JM, Anisimova N, Cochrane SJ, Craeymeersch JA, Dahle S., Denisenko S, Dounas C, Duineveld G, Gremare A, Heip C, Herman PMJ, Karakassis I, Kedra M, Kendall MA, Kingston P, Kotwicki L, Labrune C, Laudien J, Nevrova EL, Nicolaidou A, Occhipinti-Ambrogi A, Palerud R, Petrov A, Rachor E, Revkov N K, Rumohr H, Sarda R, Janas U, Vanden Berghe E, Wlodarska-Kowalczyk M, (2009). Assessing evidence for random assembly of marine benthic communities from regional species pools. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 382, 279-286

106. **Somerfield PJ**, Arvanitidis C, Vanden Berghe E, van Avesaath P, Hummel H, Heip C, (2009). 2009 MarBEF, databases and the memory of John Gray. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 382, 221-224
107. **Stebbing ARD**, (2009). Interpreting 'dose-response' curves using homeodynamic data: with an improved explanation for hormesis. *Dose-Response*, 7, 221-223
108. Stobart B, **Warwick RM**, Gonzalez C, Mallol S, Diaz D, Renones O, Goni R, (2009). Long-term and spillover effects of a marine protected area on an exploited fish community. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 384, 47-60
109. Stow C, Jolliff J, McGillicuddy DJ, Doney SC, **Allen JI**, Friedrichs MAM, Rose KA, Wallheadg P, (2009). Skill assessment for coupled biological/physical models of marine systems. *Journal of Marine Systems*, 76, 1-2, 4-15
110. **Stromberg KHP, Smyth TJ, Allen JI**, Pitois S, O'Brien TD, (2009). Estimation of global zooplankton biomass from satellite ocean colour. *Journal of Marine Systems*, 78, 18-27
111. **Tait K, Williamson HC**, Atkinson S, Williams P, Camara M, **Joint I**, (2009). Turnover of quorum sensing signal molecules modulates cross-kingdom signalling. *Environmental Microbiology*, 11, 1792-1802
112. **Temperton B**, Field D, Oliver A, Tiwari B, **Mühling M, Joint I, Gilbert JA**, (2009). Bias in assessments of marine microbial biodiversity in fosmid libraries as evaluated by pyrosequencing. *Isme Journal*, 3, 792-796
113. **Tilstone G, Smyth TJ**, Poulton AJ, **Hutson RC**, (2009). Measured and remotely sensed estimates of primary production in the Atlantic Ocean from 1998 to 2005. *Deep Sea Research II*, 56, 918-930
114. **Turley CM, Boot K, Davidson K-M**, Laffoley D, Saugier P, (2009). Box 6. Epoca Outreach Activities. *Oceanography*, 22, 4, 200-200
115. **Turley CM, Findlay HS**, (2009). Ocean Acidification as an Indicator for Climate Change. *Climate and Global Change: Observed Impacts on Planet Earth*, (ed. Trevor M. Letcher) Elsevier, Chapter 21, 367-390
116. **Turley CM, Findlay HS, Mangi SC**, Ridgwell A, Schmidt DN, (2009). CO₂ and ocean acidification (Eds. Baxter JM, Buckley PJ and Frost MT). *Marine Climate Change Ecosystem Linkages Report Card*, 1-25
117. Valdivia NV, de la Haye KH, Jenkins SRJ, **Kimman SA**, Thompson RCT, Molis MM, (2009). Functional composition, but not richness, affected the performance of sessile suspension-feeding assemblages. *Journal of Sea Research*, 61, 216-221
118. Vanden Berghe E, Claus S, Appletans W, Arvanitidis C, **Somerfield PJ**, Aleffi I F, Amouroux JM, Anisimova N, Bachelet G, Cochrane SJ, Costello MJ, Craeymeersch JA, Dahle S., Degraer S, Denisenko S, Dounas C, Duineveld G, Emblow C, Escaravage V, Fabri M-C, Fleischer D, Gremare A, Herrmann M, Hummel H, Karakassis I, Kedra M, Kendall MA, Kingston P, Kotwicki L, Labrune C, Laudien J, Nevrova EL, Occhipinti-Ambrogi A, Olsgard F, Palerud R, Petrov A, Rachor E, Revkov NK, Rumohr H, Sarda R, Siermans WCH, Speybroeck J, Janas U, Van Hoey G, Vincx M, Whomersley P, Willems W, Wlodarska-Kowalczyk M, Zenetos A, Zettler ML, Heip C, (2009). MacroBen integrated database on benthic invertebrates of European continental shelves: a tool for large-scale analysis across Europe. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 382, 225-238
119. Webb TJ, Tyler EHM, **Somerfield PJ**, (2009). Life history mediates large-scale population ecology in marine benthic taxa. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 396, 293-306
120. **Weynberg KD, Allen M**, Ashelford K, Scanlan DJ, **Wilson WH**, (2009). From small hosts come big viruses: the complete genome of a second *Ostreococcus tauri* virus, OtV-1. *Environmental Microbiology*, 11, 2821-2839
121. **White DA**, Fisk ID, Makkhun S, Gray DA, (2009). In vitro assessment of the bioaccessibility of tocopherol and fatty acids from sunflower seed oil bodies. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 57, 5720-5726

122. **Widdicombe S**, (2009). Box 3. Ocean acidification effects on key ecological interactions among species. *Oceanography*, 22, 196-196
123. **Widdicombe S, Dashfield SL, McNeill CL, Needham HR, Beesley A, McEvoy A, Oexnevad S, Clarke KR, Berge JA**, (2009). Impact of CO₂ induced seawater acidification on sediment diversity and nutrient flux. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 379, 59-75
124. **Widdows J, Brinsley M, Pope N**, (2009). Effect of *Nereis diversicolor* density on the erodability of estuarine sediment. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 378, 135-143
125. **Widdows J, Pope N, Brinsley M**, Gascoigne J, Kaiser MJ, (2009). Influence of self-organised structures on near-bed hydrodynamics and sediment dynamics within a mussel (*Mytilus edulis*) bed in the Menai Strait. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology*, 379, 92-100
126. Wildsmith MD, Rose TH, Potter IC, **Warwick RM, Clarke KR**, Valesini FJ, (2009). Changes in the benthic macroinvertebrate fauna of a large microtidal estuary following extreme modifications aimed at reducing eutrophication. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 58, 1250-1262
127. **Wilson WH, Allen M**, (2009). Giant viruses and their Genomes. *Viral Genomes: Diversity, Properties and Parameters*, 145-157
128. **Wilson WH**, van Etten JL, **Allen M**, (2009). The Phycodnaviridae: The story of how tiny giants rule the world. *lesser known large dsDNA Viruses*, 328, 1-42
129. **Wood HL, Widdicombe S**, Spicer JI, (2009). The influence of hypercapnia and the infaunal brittlestar *Amphiura filiformis* on sediment nutrient flux - will ocean acidification affect nutrient exchange? *Biogeosciences*, 6, 2015-2024
130. Yebra L, **Harris R**, Head EJH, Yashayaev I, Harris LR, Hirst AG, (2009). Mesoscale physical variability affects zooplankton production in the Labrador Sea. *Deep Sea Research I*, 56, 5, 703-715

PML Publications 2008

1. Aiken J, Hardman-Mountford N, Barlow R, Fishwick J, Hirata T, Smyth TJ, (2008). Functional links between bio-energetics and bio-optical traits of phytoplankton taxonomic groups; an overarching hypothesis with applications for ocean colour remote sensing. *Journal of Plankton Research*, 30, 165-181
2. Allen JI, Smyth TJ, Siddorn JR, Holt JT, (2008). How well can we forecast high biomass algal bloom events in a eutrophic coastal sea? *Harmful Algae*, 8(1), 70-76
3. Allen M, Cossins A, Hall N, Blaxter ML, Burke T, Field D, (2008). Use of arrays with non-model organisms: a UK perspective. *Oligonucleotide Array Sequence Analysis*, 405-420
4. Allen M, Howard JA, Lilley KS, Wilson WH, (2008). Proteomic analysis of the EhV-86 virion. *Proteome Science*, 6
5. Allen M, van Etten JL, Wilson WH, (2008). The Phycodnaviridae: The story of how tiny giants rule the world. *Current Topics in Microbiology and Immunology: Lesser Known Large dsDNA Viruses* edited by Jim van Etten, 1-42
6. Allen M, Wilson WH, (2008). Aquatic virus diversity accessed through omic techniques: A route map to function. *Current Opinion in Microbiology*, 11, 226-232
7. Andrefouet S, Costello M J, Rast M, Sathyendranath S, (2008). Earth observations for marine and coastal biodiversity and ecosystems. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, 112(8), 3297-3299
8. Aveytua-Alcazar L, Camacho-Ibar V F, Souza A J, Allen JI, Torres R, (2008). Modelling *Zostera marina* and *Ulva* spp. in a coastal lagoon. *Ecological Modelling*, 218(3-4), 354-366
9. Barange M, (2008). Reconciling fisheries with conservation and constraints of climate change. *Reconciling Fisheries with Conservation*, Vols I and II, 49, 977-980
10. Barker K, Smyth TJ, Lavender SJ, Aiken J, (2008). A novel technique to estimate primary production directly from Earth observation data: an inherent optical property approach. *Conference Proceedings, Advances in Marine Ecosystem Modelling Research 2008*, 23-26 Jun 2008, Plymouth, UK. Abstract book, 117
11. Barwell-Clarke J, Becker S, Blum M, Braga E S, Coverly S C, Czobik E, Dahllof I, Dai M H, Donnell G O, Engelke C, Gong G C, Hong G-H, Hydes D, Jin M M, Kerouel R, Knockaert M, Kress N, Kroglund K A, Leterme S, Li Y, Moutin T, Nausch G, Nybakk A, Ngirchepoch M K, van Ooijen J, Pan J M, Payne C, Pierre-Duplessix O, Pujo-Pay M, Raabe T, Saito K, Sato K, Schmidt C, Schuett M, Shammon T M, Sun J, Tanhua T, White L, Woodward EMS, Worsfold PJ, Yeats P, Yoshimura T, Youenou A, Zhang J Z, Aoyama M, (2008). 2006 Inter-laboratory Comparison Study for Reference Material for Nutrients in Seawater. *Technical Reports of the Meteorological Research Institute, Japan*, 1-99
12. Beaumont NJ, Austen MC, Mangi SC, Townsend M, (2008). Economic valuation for the conservation of marine biodiversity. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 56(3), 386-396
13. Beesley A, Lowe DM, Pascoe CK, Widdicombe S, (2008). Effects of CO₂-induced seawater acidification on the health of *Mytilus edulis*. *Climate research, CR Special 18*, 37, 215-225
14. Bhadury P, Austen MC, Bilton D, Lamshead PJD, Rogers AD, Smerdon G, (2008). Evaluation of combined morphological and molecular techniques for marine nematode (*Terschellingia* spp.) identification. *Marine Biology*, 154(3), 509-518
15. Bibby RN, Widdicombe S, Parry H, Spicer J I, Pipe RK, (2008). Impact of ocean acidification on the immune response of the blue mussel, *Mytilus edulis*. *Aquatic Biology*, 2, 67-74
16. Blackford J, Jones N, Proctor R, Holt JT, (2008). Regional scale impacts of distinct CO₂ additions in the North Sea. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 56, 1461-1468
17. Brewin R, Barciela-Fernandez R, Barker K, Hardman-Mountford N, Hirata T, Lavender SJ, Smyth TJ, (2008). Investigating the role of phytoplankton functional types in CO₂ flux variability. *Conference Proceedings, Advances in Marine Ecosystem Modelling Research 2008*, 23-26 Jun 2008, Plymouth, UK. Abstract, 118

18. Brewin R, Barciela-Fernandez R, Barker K, Hardman-Mountford N, Hirata T, Lavender SJ, Raitsos-Exarchopoulos D, Smyth TJ, (2008). An analysis of bio-optical techniques for detecting phytoplankton functional types from space and their potential influence in our understanding of CO₂ fluxes. Conference Proceedings, Challenger Marine Science Conference, 8-12 Sep 2008, Bangor, UK. Abstract
19. Brewin R, Lavender SJ, Hardman-Mountford N, Barciela-Fernandez R, Raitsos-Exarchopoulos D, Hirata T, (2008). An intercomparison of bio-optical techniques for detecting phytoplankton functional types from space. Ocean Optics conference proceedings., Ocean Optics XIX, Il Ciocco-Barga, Italy, 6-10 October 2008, 11pp (CD-ROM)., 1-11
20. Brewin R, Lavender SJ, Hardman-Mountford N, Barciela-Fernandez R, Barker K, Hirata T, Smyth TJ, (2008). Examining the influence of phytoplankton functional types in CO₂ flux variability. Conference Proceedings, Proceedings of the Remote Sensing and Photogrammetry Society Conference 2008, "Measuring Change in the Earth System", University of Exeter, 15-17 September 2008. Abstract
21. Browne MA, Dissanayake AD, Galloway TJ, Lowe DM, Thompson RCT, (2008). Ingested microscopic plastic translocates to the circulatory system of the mussel, *Mytilus edulis*. Environmental Science and Technology, 42(13), 5026-5031
22. Brussaard CPD, Wilhelm SWW, Thingstad T F, Weinbauer MGW, Bratbak G, Haldal MH, Kimmance SA, Middelboe MM, Nagasaki K, Paul JHP, Schroeder DS, Suttle C, Vaque DV, Wommack KE, (2008). Global-scale processes with a nanoscale drive: the role of marine viruses. ISME Journal - Multidisciplinary Journal of Microbial Ecology, 2, 575-578
23. Castellani C, Irigoien X, Mayor D, Harris R, Wilson D, (2008). Feeding of *Calanus finmarchicus* and *Oithona similis* on the microplankton assemblage in the Irminger Sea, North Atlantic. Journal of Plankton Research, 30(10), 1095-1116
24. Cermeno P, Dutkiewicz S, Harris R, Follows M, Schofield O, Falkowski P G, (2008). The role of nutricline depth in regulating the ocean carbon cycle. Proceeding of the National Academy Of Sciences, 105(51), 20344-20349
25. Cermeno P, Maranon E, Harbour D, Figueiras FG, Crespo B G, Huerte-Ortega M, Varela M, Harris R, (2008). Resource levels, allometric scaling of population abundance, and marine phytoplankton diversity. Limnology and Oceanography, 53, 312-318
26. Cicirelli E. M., Williamson H. C., Tait K, Fuqua C, (2008). Acylated homoserine lactone signaling in marine bacterial systems. Chemical Communication among Bacteria, 251-272
27. Clark D, Rees AP, Joint I, (2008). Ammonium regeneration and nitrification rates in the oligotrophic Atlantic Ocean: Implications for new production estimates. Limnology and Oceanography, 53, 52-62
28. Clarke KR, Somerfield PJ, Gorley R N, (2008). Exploratory null hypothesis testing for community data: similarity profiles and biota-environment linkage. Journal of Exp. Marine Biology and Ecology, 366, 56-69
29. Claudet J, Osenberg CW, Benedetti-Cecchi L, Domenici P, 14 others and Somerfield PJ, (2008). Marine reserves: size does matter. Ecology Letters, 11, 481-489
30. Coetzee JC, Merkle D, de Moor CL, Twatwa NM, Barange M, Butterworth DS, (2008). Updated South African hydro-acoustic survey estimates of pelagic fish biomass: effects of target strength, signal attenuation and receiver saturation. African Journal of Marine Science, 30, 205-217
31. Dashfield S, Somerfield PJ, Widdicombe S, Austen MC, Nimmo M, (2008). Impacts of ocean acidification and burrowing urchins on within-sediment pH profiles and subtidal nematode communities. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology, 365, 46-52
32. Davey M, Tarran GA, Mills MM, Ridame C, La Roche J, Geider RJ, (2008). Nutrient limitation of picophytoplankton photosynthesis and growth in the tropical North Atlantic. Limnology and Oceanography, 53, 1722-1733
33. de Young B, Barange M, Beaugrand G, Harris R, Scheffer M, Werner F, (2008). Regime shifts in marine ecosystems: detection, prediction and management. Trends in Ecology and Evolution, 23, 402-409

34. Dixon J, (2008). Macro and micro co-limitation of microbial productivity in nutrient deplete subtropical Atlantic waters. *Environmental Chemistry*, 5, 135-142
35. Dumousseaud C, Achterberg E P, Allen J T, Hardman-Mountford N, Hydes D, Mowlem M, Tyrrell T, (2008). Surface water pH measurements in the North Atlantic Ocean. *EOS Trans. AGU*
36. Evans C, Wilson WH, (2008). Preferential grazing of *Oxyrrhis marina* on virus infected *Emiliania huxleyi*. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 53(5), 2035-2012
37. Fairclough D V, Clarke KR, Valesini F J, Potter I C, (2008). Habitat partitioning by five congeneric and abundant *Choerodon* species (Labridae) in a large subtropical marine embayment. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science*, 77, 446-456
38. Ferreira J G, Andersson H C, Corner R A, Desmit X, Fang Q, de Goede ED, Groom SB, Gu H, Gustafsson BG, Hawkins AJS, Hutson R C, Jiao H, Lan D, Lencart-Silva J, Li R, Liu X, Luo Q, Musango JK, Nobre A M, Nunes J, Pascoe PL, Smits J, Stigebrandt A, Telfer T C, de Wit M, Yan X, Zhang X L, Zhang ZM, Zhu M, Bricker SB, Xiao Y, Xu S, Nauen C, Scalet M, (2008). Sustainable options for people, catchment and aquatic resources: The SPEAR Project, an International Collaboration on Integrated Coastal Zone Management. book, 1-180
39. Ferreira J G, Hawkins AJS, Monteiro P, Moore H, Service M, Pascoe PL, Ramos L, Sequeira A, (2008). Integrated assessment of ecosystem-scale carrying capacity in shellfish growing areas. *Aquaculture*, 275, 138-151
40. Fichot C G, Sathyendranath S, Miller W L, (2008). SeaUV and SeaUV(C): Algorithms for the retrieval of UV/Visible diffuse attenuation coefficients from ocean color. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, 112(4), 1584-1602
41. Field, D., Garrity, G., Gray, T., Morrison, N., Selengut, J., Sterk, P., Tatusova, T., Thomson, N., Allen, M.J., Angiuoli, S.V., Ashburner, M., Axelrod, N., Baldauf, S., Ballard, S., Boore, J., Cochrane, G., Cole, J., Dawyndt, P., De Vos, P., de Pamphilis, C., Edwards, R., Faruque, N., Feldman, R., Gilbert, J.A., Gilna, P., Glockner, F.O., Goldstein, P., Guralnick, R., Haft, D., Hancock, D., Hermjakob, H., Hertz-Fowler, C., Hugenholz, P., Joint, I., Kagan, L., Kane, M., Kennedy, J., Kowalchuk, G., Kottmann, R., Kolker, E., Kravitz, S., Kyrpides, N., Leebens-Mack, J., Lewis, S.E., Li, K., Lister, A.L., Lord, P., Maltsev, N., Markowitz, V., Martiny, J., Methe, B., Mizrachi, I., Moxon, R., Nelson, K., Parkhill, J., Proctor, L., White, O., Sansone, S.A., Spiers, A., Stevens, R., Swift, P., Taylor, C., Tateno, Y., Tett, A., Turner, S., Ussery, D., Vaughan, B., Ward, N., Whetzel, T., Gil, I.S., Wilson, G., Wipat, A., (2008). The minimum information about a genome sequence (MIGS) specification. *Nature Biotechnology*, 26, 541-547
42. Findlay HS, Kendall MA, Spicer J I, Turley CM, Widdicombe S, (2008). Novel microcosm system for investigating the effects of elevated carbon dioxide and temperature on intertidal organisms. *Aquatic Biology*, 3, 51-62
43. Findlay HS, Tyrrell T, Bellerby RGJ, Merico A, Skjelvan I, (2008). Carbon and nutrient mixed layer dynamics in the Norwegian Sea. *Biogeosciences*, 5(5), 1395-1410
44. Flynn K.J., Clark D, (2008). Modelling the release of dissolved organic matter by phytoplankton. *Journal of Phycology*, 44, 1171-1187
45. Frada M, Probert I, Allen M, Wilson WH, de Vargas C, (2008). Viral impact on the sexual life cycle of the coccolithophore *Emiliania huxleyi*: Cheshire Cat dynamics. *Proceeding of the National Academy Of Sciences*, 15944-15949
46. Gilbert JA, Field D, Huang Y, Edwards R, Li, Gilna P, Joint I, (2008). Detection of large numbers of novel sequences in the metatranscriptomes of complex marine microbial communities. *PLoS one*, 3, 1-13
47. Gilbert JA, Mühling M, Joint I, (2008). A rare SAR11 fosmid clone confirming genetic variability in the Candidatus Pelagibacter ubique genome. *ISME Journal - Multidisciplinary Journal of Microbial Ecology*, doi:10.1038/ismej.2008.49, 1-15

48. Gubbins M, Greathead T, Amundrud P, Gillibrand P, Tett P, Inall M, Hawkins AJS, Davies I, (2008). Towards determination of the carrying capacity of Scottish sea lochs for shellfish aquaculture. Proceedings of the 2208 ICES Annual Science Conference, Halifax, Canada, Abstract, 153-154
49. Guitart C, Frickers T, Horrillo-Caraballo J, Law RJ, Readman JW, (2008). Characterization of sea surface chemical contamination after shipping accidents. *Environmental Science and Technology*, 42(7), 2275-2282
50. Hagger JA, Jones MB, Lowe DM, Leonard P, Galloway TJ, (2008). Application of biomarkers for improving assessments of chemicals under the Water Framework Directive: A case study. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 56, 1111-1118
51. Hardman-Mountford N, (2008). CARBON-OPS: a real time ocean CO₂ monitoring system. Conference Proceedings, Ferrybox and Ship of Opportunity Meeting, 29-30 Sep 2008, Southampton, UK. Abstract
52. Hardman-Mountford N, (2008). Changing Times: An International Ocean Biogeochemistry Time-series Workshop, La Jolla, California, 5-7 November 2008. IOCCP Report, No. 11, IOC Workshop Report No. 217. 29p. (N.J. Hardman-Mountford contributing author), 1-29
53. Hardman-Mountford N, (2008). ICES (2008). Report of the Workshop on the Significance of Changes in Surface CO₂ and Ocean pH in ICES Shelf Sea Ecosystems (WKCpH), 2-4 May 2007, London, UK. ICES CM, ICES CM 2007/OCC:12. 32 pp. (N.J. Hardman-Mountford contributing author), 1-32
54. Hardman-Mountford N, (2008). Towards an operational monitoring system for ocean carbon. Conference Proceedings, 5th EuroGOOS Conference "Coastal to Global Operational Oceanography: Achievements and Challenges", 20-22 May 2008. Book of Abstracts, 42-42
55. Hardman-Mountford N, Hirata T, Aiken J, (2008). An objective methodology for the classification of ecological pattern into biomes and provinces for the pelagic ocean. Conference Proceedings, Advances in Marine Ecosystem Modelling Research 2008, 23-26 Jun 2008, Plymouth, UK. Abstract book, 38-38
56. Hardman-Mountford N, Hirata T, Aiken J, (2008). Objective classification of ecological pattern into biomes and provinces for the pelagic ocean. Conference Proceedings, Challenger Marine Science Conference, 8-12 Sep 2008, Bangor, UK. Abstract.
57. Hardman-Mountford N, Hirata T, Aiken J, (2008). Seasonal and inter-annual variability in phytoplankton size classes and primary production in eastern boundary upwelling systems. Conference Proceedings, International Symposium on Eastern Boundary Upwelling Ecosystems: integrative and comparative approaches. Book of Abstracts, 75.
58. Hardman-Mountford N, Hirata T, Richardson K, Aiken J, (2008). An objective methodology for the classification of ecological pattern into biomes and provinces for the pelagic ocean. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, 112, 3341-3352
59. Hardman-Mountford N, Moncoiffe G, (2008). CARBON-OPS: Ocean carbon dioxide operational monitoring initiative to support climate science. IOCCP News
60. Hardman-Mountford N, Moncoiffe G, (2008). CARBON-OPS: Ocean carbon dioxide operational monitoring initiative to support UK climate science. MCCIP, News, issue 8, Feb 2008
61. Hardman-Mountford N, Moncoiffe G, Bakker D, Moore G, Quesnel L, (2008). Technological and collaborative developments required for operational monitoring of the ocean carbon cycle. Conference Proceedings, Challenger Marine Science Conference, 8-12 Sep 2008, Bangor, UK. Abstract
62. Hardman-Mountford N, Moore G, Bakker DCE, Watson A J, Schuster U, Barciela-Fernandez R, Hines A, Moncoiffe G, Brown J, Dye S, Blackford J, Somerfield PJ, Holt JT, Hydes D, Aiken J, (2008). An operational monitoring system to provide indicators of CO₂-related variables in the ocean. *ICES Journal of Marine Science*, doi: 10.1093/icesjms/fsn110, 65, 1498-1503
63. Hasselov M, Readman JW, Ranville J F, Tiede K, (2008). Nanoparticle analysis and characterization methodologies in environmental risk assessment of engineered nanoparticles. *Ecotoxicology*, 17(5), 344-361

64. Heath M R, Rasmussen J, Ahmed Y, Allen J, Anderson CIH, Brierley AS, Brown L, Bunker A, Cook K, Davidson R, Fielding S, Gurney W S C, Harris R, Hay S J, Henson S, Hirst A.G., Holliday PN, Ingvarsdottir A., Irigoien X, Lindeque P, Mayor D, Montagnes DJ, Moffat C, Pollard R T, Richards S, Saunders RA, Sidey J, Smerdon GR, Speirs D, Walsham P, Waniek J, Webster L, Wilson D, (2008). Spatial demography of *Calanus finmarchicus* in the Irminger Sea. *Progress in Oceanography*, 76, 39-88
65. Hines A, Bignell J, Stentiford G D, Widdows J, Staff F, Viant M R, (2008). Considerations for omics experiments in field-sampled organisms: Key recommendations from environmental metabolomics. *Marine Environmental Research*, 66(1), 199-200
66. Hirata T, (2008). Estimation of the in situ ultraviolet-A absorption of seawater by a simple irradiance inversion model. *Journal of Oceanography*, 64, 561-566
67. Hirata T, Aiken J, Hardman-Mountford N, Smyth TJ, Barlow R, (2008). Phytoplankton community structure from space. *Conference Proceedings, Advances in Marine Ecosystem Modelling Research 2008*, 23-26 Jun 2008, Plymouth, UK. Abstract book, 113-113
68. Hirata T, Aiken J, Hardman-Mountford N, Smyth TJ, Barlow R, (2008). An absorption model to determine phytoplankton size classes from satellite ocean colour. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, 112(6), 3153-3159
69. Hirata T, Hardman-Mountford N, Aiken J, Martinez-Vicente V, Fishwick J, Bernard S, (2008). Particle size distribution determined from ocean colour as a descriptor of nano/micro phytoplankton community in the oceans. *Conference Proceedings, Remote Sensing and Photogrammetry Society Conference 2008, "Measuring Change in the Earth System"*, University of Exeter, 15-17 September 2008. Abstract
70. Hirata T, Hardman-Mountford N, Aiken J, Smyth TJ, Barlow R, Martinez-Vicente V, Fishwick J, Bernard S, (2008). Optical approach to derive phytoplankton size classes using ocean colour remote sensing. *ocean optics conference proceedings., Ocean Optics XIX, Il Ciocco-Barga, Italy, 6-10 October 2008*, 8pp (CD-ROM)., 1-8
71. Hirata T, Højerslev NK, (2008). Relationship between the irradiance reflectance and inherent optical properties of seawater. *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, 113,
72. Hughes C, Malin G, Turley CM, Keely BJ, Nightingale PD, Liss P S, (2008). The production of volatile iodocarbons by biogenic marine aggregates. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 53, 867-872
73. Hutchinson TH, (2008). Realizing the potential benefits of small animal models for the aquatic hazard assessment of human pharmaceuticals: a conceptual approach. *Pharmaceuticals in the Environment: Sources, Fate, Effects and Risks*, 3rd edn, 245-255
74. Ivars-Martinez E, D'Auria G, Rodriguez-Valera F, Sanchez-Porro C, Ventosa A, Joint I, Mühling M, (2008). Biogeography of the ubiquitous marine bacterium *Alteromonas macleodii* determined by multilocus sequence analysis. *Molecular Ecology*, 17(18), 4092-4106
75. Jaap W C, Szmant A, Jaap K, Dupont J, Clarke KR, Somerfield PJ, Ault J S, Bohnsack J A, Kellinson S G, Kellinson G T, (2008). A perspective on the biology of Florida Keys coral reefs. In: Reigl, B., Dodge, R.E. (eds). *Coral Reefs of the World*, 1, Coral Reefs of the USA, 3, 75-126
76. Jameson E, Joint I, Mann NH, Mühling M, (2008). Application of a novel rpoC1-RFLP approach reveals that marine *Prochlorococcus* populations in the Atlantic gyres are composed of greater microdiversity than previously described. *Microbial Ecology*, 55, 141-151
77. Jickells T, Liss P S, Broadgate W, Turner SM, Kettle AJ, Read J, Baker J, Cardenas LM, Carse F, Hamren-Larsen M, Spokes L, Steinke M, Thompson A, Watson AJ, Archer SD, Bellerby RGJ, Law CS, Nightingale PD, Liddicoat M, Widdicombe C, Bowie A, Gilpin L, Moncoiffe G, Savidge G, Preston T, Hadziabdic P, Frost T, Upstill Goddard R C, Pedros-Alio C, Simó R, Jackson A, Allen A, DeGrandpre MD, (2008). A Lagrangian biogeochemical study of an eddy in the North East Atlantic. *Progress in Oceanography*, 76, 366-398

78. Johnson M T, Liss P S, Bell T G, Lesworth T, Baker AR, Hind A J, Farhana K B, Jickells T, Gibbs S W, Woodward EMS, (2008). Field observations of the ocean-atmosphere exchange of ammonia: a comparison of high and low latitudes reveals the fundamental importance of temperature. *Glob. Biogeochem. Cyc.*, 22, GB1019, 0-0
79. Joint I, (2008). Unravelling the enigma of SAR11. *Isme Journal*, 2(5), 455-456
80. Joint I, Jordan M B, (2008). Effect of short-term exposure to UVA and UVB on potential phytoplankton production in UK coastal waters. *Journal of Plankton Research*, 30, 199-210
81. Kilonsky D J et al, Moore MN, (2008). Guidelines for the use and interpretation of assays for monitoring autophagy in higher eukaryotes. *Autophagy*, 4, 151-175
82. Kitidis V, Uher G, (2008). Photochemical mineralisation of dissolved organic nitrogen. In: L.P. Mertens (Editor), *Biological Oceanography Research Trends*. Nova Science Publishers Inc., New York. *Biological Oceanography Research Trends*, Chapter 3, 131-156
83. Kitidis V, Uher G, Woodward EMS, Owens N, Upstill Goddard R C, (2008). Photochemical production and consumption of ammonium in a temperate river-sea system. *Marine Chemistry*, 112, 118-127
84. Kratzer S, Brockmann C, Moore G, (2008). Using MERIS full resolution data to monitor coastal waters - A case study from Himmerfjorden, a fjord-like bay in the northwestern Baltic Sea. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, 112(5), 2284-2300
85. Litt E J, Hardman-Mountford N, Mitchelson-Jacob G, Blackford J, Wilton R, Moore G, Hirata T, (2008). Seasonal variability of CO₂ flux estimates in the Irish Sea. *Conference Proceedings, Challenger Marine Science Conference*, 8-12 Sep 2008, Bangor, UK. Abstract
86. Litt E J, Hardman-Mountford N, Mitchelson-Jacob G, Blackford J, Wilton R, Moore G, Hirata T, (2008). Seasonal variability of CO₂ flux estimates in the NW European Shelf. *Conference Proceedings, Ocean Carbon and Biogeochemistry Conference*, Woods Hole, USA. Abstract
87. Llewellyn C, Tarran GA, Gallienne C, Cummings D, de Menezes , Rees AP, Dixon J, Widdicombe C, Fileman E, Wilson W, (2008). Microbial dynamics during the decline of a spring diatom bloom in the Northeast Atlantic. *Journal of Plankton Research*, 30, 261-273
88. Mangi SC, Austen MC, (2008). Perceptions of stakeholders towards objectives and zoning of marine protected areas in southern Europe. *Journal for Nature Conservation*, 16, 271-280
89. Martinez-Gomez C, Benedicto J, Campillo J A, Moore MN, (2008). Application and evaluation of the neutral retention (NRR) assay for lysosomal stability in mussel populations along the Iberian Peninsula. *J Environ Monitor*, 10(4), 490-499
90. Mary I, Garczarek LG, Tarran GA, Kolowrat CK, Terry MJ, Scanlan DJ, Burkill PH, Zubkov MV, (2008). Diel rhythmicity in amino acid uptake by *Prochlorococcus*. *Environmental Microbiology*, 10, 2124-2131
91. Mary I, Tarran GA, Warwick PE, Terry MJ, Scanlan DJ, Burkill PH, Zubkov MV, (2008). Light enhanced amino acid uptake by dominant bacterioplankton groups in surface waters of the Atlantic Ocean. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, 63, 36-45
92. Mather R L, Reynolds S E, Wolff G A, Williams RG, Torres-Valdes S, Pan X, Woodward EMS, Sanders R, Achterberg E P, (2008). Phosphorus cycling in the North and South Atlantic Ocean subtropical gyres. *Nature Geoscience*, 1, 439-443
93. Mawji E, Gledhill M, Ussher S J, Tarran GA, Milton JA, Thompson A, Wolff G A, Worsfold PJ, Achterberg E P, (2008). Hydroxamate siderophores in the Atlantic Ocean. *Environmental Science and Technology*, 42, 8675-8680
94. Mühling M, Woolven-Allen JA, Murrell JC, Joint I, (2008). Improved group-specific PCR primers for DGGE analysis of the genetic diversity of complex microbial communities. *ISME Journal -- Multidisciplinary Journal of Microbial Ecology*, 2, 379-392

95. Nagelkerken I., Blaber S, Bouillon S, Green P, Haywood M, Kirton L G, Meynecke J-O, Pawlik J, Penrose H M, Sasekumar A, Sivasothi N, Somerfield PJ, (2008). The habitat function of mangroves for terrestrial and marine fauna: a review. *Aquatic Botany*, 89, 155-185
96. Nair A, Sathyendranath S, Platt T, Morales J, Stuart V, Forget M-H, Devred E, Bouman H, (2008). Remote sensing of phytoplankton functional types. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, 112 (8), 3366-3375
97. Olsgard F, Schaanning MT, Widdicombe S, Kendall MA, Austen MC, (2008). Effects of bottom trawling on ecosystem functioning. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.*, 366, 123-133
98. Otero J, Alvarez-Salgado XA, Gonzalez A F, Miranda A, Groom SB, Cabanas J M, Casas G, Wheatley B, Guerra A, (2008). Bottom-up control of common octopus (*Octopus vulgaris*) in the Galacian upwelling system, northeast Atlantic Ocean. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 362, 181-192
99. Oubelkheir K, Sciandra A, (2008). Diel variations in particle stocks in the oligotrophic waters of the Ionian Sea (Mediterranean). *Journal of Marine Systems*, 74(1-2), 364-371
100. Painter S C, Sanders R, Waldron H N, Lucas M, Woodward EMS, Chamberlain K, (2008). Nitrate uptake along repeat meridional transects of the Atlantic Ocean. *Journal of Marine Systems*, 74 (1-2), 227-240
101. Pilditch CA, Widdows J, Kuhn N J, Pope N, Brinsley M, (2008). Effects of low tide rainfall on the erodibility of intertidal cohesive sediments. *Continental Shelf Research*, 28, 1854-1865
102. Platt T, Sathyendranath S, (2008). Ecological indicators for the pelagic zone of the ocean from remote sensing. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, 112(8), 3426-3436
103. Platt T, Sathyendranath S, Forget M-H, White G N, Caverhill C, Bouman H, Devred E, Son S, (2008). Operational estimation of primary production at large geographical scales. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, 112(8), 3437-3448
104. Ragni M, Aires RL, Leonardos N, Archer SD, Geider RJ (2008). Photoinhibition of the PSII functionality in *Emiliana huxleyi* under high light stress: the roles of photoacclimation, photoprotection and photorepair. *Journal of Phycology*, 44, 670-683
105. Ripley SJ, Baker AC, Miller PI, Walne AW, Schroeder DS, (2008). Development and validation of a molecular technique for the analysis of archived formalin-preserved phytoplankton samples permits retrospective assessment of *Emiliana huxleyi* communities. *Journal of Microbiological Methods*, 73, 118-124
106. Robinson C, (2008). Heterotrophic bacterial respiration. *Microbial Ecology of the Oceans*, 2nd Edition, 9, 299-334
107. Robinson C, Owens N, (2008). Patrick Michael Holligan: a short biography. *Journal of Plankton Research*, 30, 95-106
108. Rogers SD, Somerfield PJ, Schratzberger M, Warwick RM, Maxwell T, Ellis J, (2008). Sampling strategies to evaluate the status of offshore soft-sediment assemblages. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 56, 880-894
109. Sanchez RF, Relvas P, Martinho A, Miller PI, (2008). Physical description of an upwelling filament west of Cape St. Vincent in late October 2004. *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, 113, C07044, 0-0
110. Sansone, S. A., Rocca-Serra, P., Brandizi, M., Brazma, A., Field, D., Fostel, J., Garrow, A. G., Gilbert, J., Goodsaid, F., Hardy, N., Jones, P., Lister, A., Miller, M., Morrison, N., Rayner, T., Sklyar, N., Taylor, C., Tong, W., Warner, G., Wiemann, S., Rsbi Working Grp (2008). The first RSBI (ISA-TAB) workshop: "can a simple format work for complex studies?" *OMICS: A Journal of Integrative Biology*, 12, 143-149
111. Sara G, Romano C., Widdows J, Staff F, (2008). Effect of salinity and temperature on feeding physiology and scope for growth of an invasive species (*Brachidontes pharaonis* - Mollusca: Bivalvia) within the Mediterranean Sea. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology*, 363, 130-136
112. Sequeira A, Ferreira J G, Hawkins AJS, Nobre A M, Lourenco P, Zhang X L, Yan X, Nickell T, (2008). Trade-offs between shellfish aquaculture and benthic biodiversity: a modelling approach for sustainable management. *Aquaculture*, 274, 313-328

113. Shelley RU, Widdicombe S, Woodward EMS, Stevens T, Kendall MA, (2008). An investigation of the impacts on biodiversity and ecosystem functioning of soft sediments by the non-native polychaete *Sternaspis scutata* (Polychaeta: Sternaspidae). *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology*, 366 (1-2), 146-150
114. Shutler J, Grant MG, Rushton E, Anderson K, Miller PI, (2008). A computer vision approach for automatically locating phytoplankton blooms from ocean colour data in support of climate studies. in *Remote Sensing and Photogrammetry Society Conference 2008: Measuring change in the Earth System*, University of Exeter at Falmouth 2008
115. Smyth TJ, (2008). Interactive comment on "Optics and remote sensing of Bahamian carbonate sediment whittings and potential relationship to wind-driven Langmuir circulation" by H. M. Dierssen et al. *Biogeosciences Discussions*, 5, 2466-2468
116. Somerfield PJ, (2008). Identification of the Bray-Curtis similarity index: comment on Yoshioka (2008). *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 372, 303-306
117. Somerfield PJ, Clarke KR, Warwick RM, (2008). Simpson Index. In: Jørgensen SE (ed) *Encyclopedia of Ecology*, Elsevier, Oxford, 3253-3255
118. Somerfield PJ, Clarke KR, Warwick RM, Dulvy NK, (2008). Average functional distinctness as a measure of the composition of assemblages. *ICES Journal of Marine Science*, 65, 1462-1468
119. Somerfield PJ, Jaap W C, Clarke KR, Callahan M, Hackett K, Porter J, Lybolt M, Tsokos C, Yanev G, (2008). Changes in coral reef communities among the Florida Keys, 1996-2003. *Coral Reefs*, 27, 951-965
120. Stemmann L, Eloire D, Sciandra A, Jackson G A, Guidi L, Picheral M, Gorsky G, (2008). Volume distribution for particles between 3.5 to 2000 μ m in the upper 200 m region of the South Pacific Gyre. *Biogeosciences*, 5 (2), 299-310
121. Stubbins A P, Hubbard V, Uher G, Law CS, Upstill Goddard R C, Aiken G R, Mopper K, (2008). Relating carbon monoxide photoproduction to dissolved organic matter functionality. *Environmental Science and Technology*, 42(9), 3271-3276
122. Tarran GA, (2008). Abstractions: High bacterivory by the smallest phytoplankton in the temperate North Atlantic Ocean. *Nature*, 455 xiii
123. Thyssen M, Tarran GA, Zubkov MV, Holland RJ, Gregori G, Burkill PH, Denis M, (2008). The emergence of automated high frequency flow cytometry: revealing temporal and spatial phytoplankton variability. *Journal of Plankton Research*, 30, 333-343
124. Turley CM, (2008). Impacts of changing ocean chemistry in a high-CO₂ world. *Mineralogical Magazine*, 72 (1), 359-362
125. Vichi M, Allen JI, Hardman-Mountford N, (2008). Biogeographic validation of a global ocean biogeochemistry model. *Conference Proceedings, Advances in Marine Ecosystem Modelling Research 2008*, 23-26 Jun 2008, Plymouth, UK. Abstract book, 38-38
126. Warwick RM, (2008). Abundance-biomass comparison method. In: Jørgensen, S. E. (ed). *Encyclopedia of Ecology*. Elsevier, Oxford, 11-15
127. Warwick RM, (2008). Average taxonomic diversity and distinctness. In: Jørgensen, S. E. (ed). *Encyclopedia of Ecology*. Elsevier, Oxford, 300-305
128. Warwick RM, (2008). Marine ecology: a tribute to the life and work of John S. Gray. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.*, 366, (1-2), 1-203
129. Warwick RM, (2008). Preface. *Marine ecology: a tribute to the life and work of John S. Gray. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.*, 366, 6-7
130. Warwick RM, Clarke KR, Somerfield PJ, (2008). k-dominance curves. In: Jørgensen, S. E., Fath, B.. *Encyclopedia of Ecology*. Elsevier, Oxford, 2055-2057

131. Warwick RM, Field J, Heip C, Stebbing A R D, (2008). In memoriam John Stuart Gray. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 354, 1-1
132. Warwick RM, Field J, Heip C, Stebbing A R D, (2008). Obituary. Prof John Stuart Gray (1941 - 2007). *J. Exptal. Mar. Biol. Ecol.*, 366, 1-5
133. Warwick RM, Somerfield PJ, (2008). All animals are equal but some are more equal than others. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology*, 366, 184-186
134. Wharam SD, Wardill T, Goddard VJ, Donald KM, Parry HE, Pascoe PL, Pickerill P, Smerdon G, Hawkins AJS, (2008). A leucine aminopeptidase gene of the Pacific oyster *Crassostrea gigas* exhibits an unusually high level of sequence variation, predicted to affect structure, and hence activity, of the enzyme. *Journal of Shellfish Research*, 27, 1143-1164
135. Wheeler G, Brownlee C, (2008). Ca_2^+ signalling in plants and green algae - changing channels. *Trends in Plant Science*, 13, 506-514
136. Wheeler G, Joint I, Brownlee C, (2008). Rapid spatiotemporal patterning of cytosolic Ca_2^+ underlies flagellar excision in *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. *Plant Journal*, 53, 401-413
137. Wheeler G, Miranda-Saavedra D, Barton GJ, (2008). Genome analysis of the unicellular green alga *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii* indicates an ancient evolutionary origin for key pattern recognition and cell signalling protein families. *Genetics*, 179, 1, 193-197
138. Widdicombe S, Spicer J I, (2008). Predicting the impact of Ocean acidification on benthic biodiversity: What can physiology tell us? *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.*, 366, 187-197
139. Widdows J, Pope N, Brinsley M, (2008). Effect of *Spartina anglica* stems on near-bed hydrodynamics, sediment erodability and morphological changes on an intertidal mudflat. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 362, 45-57
140. Widdows J, Pope N, Brinsley M, Asmus H, Asmus R, (2008). Impact of seagrass beds (*Zostera noltii* and *Zostera marina*) on near-bed hydrodynamics and sediment resuspension. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 358, 125-136
141. Wood HL, Spicer J I, Widdicombe S, (2008). Ocean acidification may increase calcification rates- but at a cost. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B*, 275 (1644), 1767-1773
142. Wood R, Marshall D, Hardman-Mountford N, (2008). Can what's been happening in the ocean help us to tell the future? Conference Proceedings, Challenger Seminar. Challenger Marine Science Conference, 8-12 Sep 2008, Bangor, UK. Abstract
143. Wu D, Platt T, Tang C L C, Sathyendranath S, (2008). Regional differences in the timing of the spring bloom in the Labrador Sea. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 355, 9-20
144. Wu Y, Platt T, Tang C L C, Sathyendranath S, Devred E, Gu S, (2008). A summer phytoplankton bloom triggered by high wind events in the Labrador Sea, July 2006. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 35 (10)
145. Zhai L, Platt T, Tang C L C, Dowd M, Sathyendranath S, Forget M-H, (2008). Estimation of phytoplankton loss rate by remote sensing. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 35 (23)
146. Zubkov MV, Tarran GA, (2008). High bacterivory by the smallest phytoplankton in the temperate North Atlantic Ocean. *Nature*, 455, 224-226
147. Zubkov MV, Tarran GA, Mary I, Fuchs BM, (2008). Differential microbial uptake of dissolved amino acids and amino sugars in surface waters of the Atlantic Ocean. *Journal of Plankton Research*, 30, 211-220

PML Publications 2007

1. **Aiken, J., Fishwick, J.,** Lavender, S.J., Barlow, R., **Moore, G.,** Sessions, H., Bernard, S., Ras, J., **Hardman-Mountford, N.** (2007). Validation of MERIS reflectance and chlorophyll during the BENCAL cruise October, 2002: preliminary validation and new products for phytoplankton functional types and photosynthetic parameters. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, 28, 497-516
2. **Allen, J.I., Clarke, K.R.** (2007). Effects of demersal trawling on ecosystem functioning in the North Sea: a modelling study. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 336, 63-75
3. **Allen, J.I., Holt, J.T., Proctor, R., Blackford, J.** (2007). Error quantification of a high-resolution coupled hydrodynamic-ecosystem coastal-ocean model: Part 2. Chlorophyll-a, nutrients and SPM. *Journal of Marine Systems*, 68, 381-404
4. **Allen, J.I., Somerfield, P.J., Gilbert, F.** (2007). Quantifying uncertainty in high-resolution coupled hydrodynamic-ecosystem models. *Journal of Marine Systems*, 64, 3-14
5. **Allen, M., Martinez Martinez, J.,** Schroeder, D.S., **Somerfield, P.J., Wilson, W.H.** (2007). Use of microarrays to assess viral diversity: from genotype to phenotype. *Environmental Microbiology*, 9, 971-982
6. Aranami, K., **Readman, J.W.** (2007). Photolytic degradation of triclosan in freshwater and seawater. *Chemosphere*, 66, 1052-1056
7. **Archer, S.D.** (2007). Crucial uncertainties in predicting biological control of DMS emission. *Environmental Chemistry*, 4, 404-405
8. **Archer, S.D., Goldson, L., Liddicoat, M., Cummings, D., Nightingale, P.D.** (2007). Marked seasonality in the concentrations and sea-to-air flux of volatile iodocarbon compounds in the western English Channel. *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, 112, C08009-C08009
9. **Bale, A.J., Stephens, J.A., Harris, C.** (2007). Sediment erodability profiles in a macro-tidal estuary: implications for the stability of intertidal mud and the slope of mud banks. *Continental Shelf Research*, 27, 2303-2313
10. **Bale, A.J. Uncles, R.J., Villena-Lincoln, A., Widdows, J.** (2007). An assessment of the potential impact of dredging activity on the Tamar Estuary over the last century: I Bathymetric and hydrodynamic changes. *Hydrobiologia*, 588, 83-95
11. **Barange, M.** (2007). 4th World Fisheries Congress session summary: Reconciling Fisheries with Conservation and Constraints of Climate Change. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society*, 49, 587-590
12. Beaugrand, G., Lindley, A.J., **Bonnet, D.** (2007). Macroecological study of *Centropages typicus* in the North Atlantic Ocean. *Progress in Oceanography*, 72, 259-273
13. **Beaumont, N.J.** (2007). Loss of Marine species: why it matters to you. *Marine Conservation*, 7-10
14. **Beaumont, N.J., Austen, M.C.,** Atkins, J.P., Burdon, D., Degraer, S., Dentinho, T.P., Derous, S., Holm, P., Horton, T., van Ierland, E., Marboe, A.H., Starkey, D.J., **Townsend, M.,** Zarzycki, T. (2007). Identification, definition and quantification of goods and services provided by marine biodiversity: implications for the ecosystem approach. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 54, 253-265
15. **Bhadury, P., Austen, M.C.,** Bilton, D., Lambshead, P.J.D., Rogers, A.D., Smerdon, G.R. (2007). Exploitation of archived marine nematodes - a hot lysis DNA extraction protocol for molecular studies. *Zoologica Scripta*, doi:10.1111/j.1463-6409.2006.00250.x, 36, 93-98
16. Bibby, R.N., Cleall-Harding, P., Rundle, S.D., **Widdicombe, S.,** Spicer, J.I. (2007). Ocean acidification disrupts induced defences in the intertidal gastropod *Littorina littorea*. *Biology Letters*, 3, 699-701
17. **Blackford, J., Allen, J.I.,** de Young, B. (2007). Advances in marine ecosystem modelling research. *Journal of Marine Systems*, 64, 1-2
18. **Blackford, J., Gilbert, F.** (2007). pH variability and CO₂ induced acidification in the North Sea. *Journal of Marine Systems*, 64, 229-241

19. **Bonnet, D.**, Carlotti, F., Halsband-Lenk, C. (2007). Development and growth rates of *Centropages typicus*. *Progress in Oceanography*, 72, 164-194
20. **Bonnet, D., Harris, R.**, Hay, S.J., Ingvarsdottir, A., Simon, O. (2007). Histological changes of the digestive epithelium in *Calanus finmarchicus*: an index for diapause? *Marine Biology*, 151, 313-326
21. **Bonnet, D., Harris, R.**, Lopez-Urrutia, A., Halsband-Lenk, C., Greve, W., Valdes, L., Hirche, H.-J., Engel, M., Alvarez-Ossorio, M.T., Wiltshire, K. (2007). Comparative seasonal dynamics of *Centropages typicus* at seven coastal monitoring stations in the North Sea, English Channel and Bay of Biscay. *Progress in Oceanography*, 72, 233-248
22. Booth, A.M., Sutton, P.A., Lewis, C.A., Lewis, A.C., Scarlett, A., Chau, W., **Widdows, J.**, Rowland, S. (2007). Unresolved complex mixtures of aromatic hydrocarbons: Thousands of overlooked persistent, bioaccumulative and toxic contaminants in mussels. *Environmental Science and Technology*, 41, 457-464
23. Booth, T., **Gilbert, J.A.**, Neufeld, J.D., Ball, J., Thurston, M., Chipman, K., **Joint, I.**, Field, D. (2007). Handlebar: a flexible, web-based inventory manager for handling barcoded samples. *Biotechniques*, 42, 300-302
24. Boyd, P.W., Jickells, T., **Law, C.S.**, Blain, S., Boyle, E.A., Buesseler, K.O., Coale, K.H., Cullen, J.J., de Baar, H.J.W., **Owens, N.J.P.** (2007). Mesoscale iron enrichment experiments 1993-2005: Synthesis and future directions. *Science*, 315, 5812, 612-617
25. Caldeira, K., Archer, D., Barry, J.P., Bellerby, R.G.J., Brewer, P., Cao, L., Dickson, A.G., Doney, S.C., Elderfield, H., Fabry, V.J., Feely, R.A., Gattuso, J-P., Haugan, P.M., Hoegh-Guldberg, O., Jain, A.K., Kleypas, J.A., Langdon, C., Orr, J.C., Ridgwell, A., Sabine, C.L., Seibel, B.A., Shirayama, Y., **Turley, C.M.**, Watson, A.J., Zeebe, R.E. (2007). Comment on "Modern-age buildup of CO₂ and its effects on seawater acidity and salinity" by Hugo A. Loaiciga. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 34, 0-0
26. Carlotti, F., **Harris, R.** (2007). The biology and ecology of *Centropages typicus*: An introduction. *Progress in Oceanography*, 72, 117-120
27. **Ciutat, A., Widdows, J., Pope, N.** (2007). Effect of Cerastoderma edule density on near-bed hydrodynamics and stability of cohesive muddy sediments. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.*, 346, 114-126
28. **Clark, D., Rees, A.P., Joint, I.** (2007). A method for the determination of nitrification rates in oligotrophic marine seawater by Gas Chromatography / Mass Spectrometry. *Marine Chemistry*, 103, 84-96
29. Crespo, B., Figueiras, F.G., **Groom, S.B.** (2007). Role of across-shelf currents in the dynamics of harmful dinoflagellate blooms in the northwestern Iberian upwelling. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 52, 2668-2678
30. Dagnino, A., **Allen, J.I., Moore, M.N.**, Viarengo, A. (2007). Development of an expert system for the integration of biomarker responses in mussels into an animal health index. *Biomarkers*, 12, 155-172
31. Derous, S., **Austen, M.C.**, Claus, S., Daan, N., Dauvin, J-C., Deneudt, K., Depestele, J., Desroy, N., Heessen, H., Hostens, K., Marboe, A.H., Lescrauwaet, A-K., Moreno, M.P., Moulart, I., Paelinckx, D., Rabaut, M., Rees, H.L., Ressurreicao, A., Roff, J., Santos, P.T., Speybroeck, J., Stienen, E.W.M., Tatarek, A., Hofstede, R., Ter Vincx. M., Zarzycki, T., Degraer, S. (2007). Building on the concept of marine biological valuation with respect to translating it to a practical protocol: Viewpoints derived from a joint ENCORA-MARBEF initiative. *Oceanologia*, 49(4), 579-586
32. Devred, E., **Sathyendranath, S.**, Platt, T. (2007). Delineation of ecological provinces using ocean colour radiometry. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 346, 1-13
33. Devred, E., **Sathyendranath, S.**, Platt, T. (2007). Relationship between the Q factor and inherent optical properties: Relevance to ocean-colour inversion algorithms. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 34, 0-0
34. Dubelaar, G.B.J., Casotti, R., **Tarran, G.A.**, Biegala, I.C. (2007). Phytoplankton and their analysis by flow cytometry. book, In: Dolezel, J., Greilhuber, J. and Suda, J. (Eds), *Flow cytometry with plant cells*, Chapter 13, 287-322
35. **Evans, C.**, Kadner, S.V., Darroch, L.J., **Wilson, W.H.**, Liss, P.S., Malin, G. (2007). The relative significance of viral lysis and microzooplankton grazing as pathways of dimethylsulfoniopropionate (DMSP) cleavage: An *Emiliania huxleyi* culture study. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 52, 1036-1045

36. Ferreira, J.G., **Hawkins, A.J.S.**, Bricker, S.B. (2007). Management of productivity, environmental effects and profitability of shellfish aquaculture - the Farm Aquaculture Resource Management (FARM) model. *Aquaculture*, 264, 160-174
37. Ferreira, J.G., **Hawkins, A.J.S.**, Monteiro, P., Service, M., Moore, H., Edwards, A., Gowan, R., Lourenco, P., Mellor, A., Nunes, J., **Pascoe, P.L.**, Ramos, L., Sequeira, A., Simas, T., Strong, J. (2007). SMILE - Sustainable mariculture in Northern Irish Lough Ecosystem: assessment of carrying capacities for environmentally sustainable shellfish culture in Carlingford Lough, Belfast Lough, Larne Lough and Lough Foyle. book, 1-100
38. **Fileman, E.**, Smith, T., **Harris, R.** (2007). Grazing by *Calanus helgolandicus* and *Para-Pseudocalanus* spp. on phytoplankton and protozooplankton during the spring bloom in the Celtic Sea. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology*, 348, 70-84
39. Fillmann, G., Bicego, M.C., Zamboni, A., **Fileman, T.**, **Depledge, M.H.**, **Readman, J.W.** (2007). Validation of immunoassay methods to determine hydrocarbon contamination in estuarine sediments. *Journal of the Brazilian Chemical Society*, 4, 18, 774-781
40. Fillmann, G., Hermanns, L., **Fileman, T.**, **Readman, J.W.** (2007). Accumulation patterns of organochlorines in juveniles of *Arctocephalus australis* found stranded along the coast of Southern Brazil. *Environmental Pollution*, 146, 262-267
41. Forget, M-H., **Sathyendranath, S.**, Platt, T., Pommier, J., Vis, C., Kyewalyanga, M., Hudon, C. (2007). Extraction of photosynthesis-irradiance parameters from phytoplankton production data: demonstration in various aquatic systems. *Journal of Plankton Research*, 29, 249-262
42. Fuentes-Yaco, C., Koeller, P.A., **Sathyendranath, S.**, Platt, T. (2007). Shrimp (*Pandalus borealis*) growth and timing of the spring phytoplankton bloom on the Newfoundland–Labrador Shelf. *Fisheries Oceanography*, 16, 116-129
43. Galloway, T.J., Hagger, J.A., **Lowe, D.M.**, Leonard, P., Owen, R., Jones, M.B. (2007). Can biomarkers measure the environmental health of estuaries. *ICES Cooperative Research Reports*, 1-15
44. Garnham, P., **Gilbert, J.A.**, Hartman, P., Campbell, L., Laybourn-Parry, J., Davies, L. (2007). Ca₂⁺-dependent bacterial antifreeze protein domain has a novel beta-helical ice-binding fold. *Biochemical Journal*, Immediate Publication, doi:10.1042/BJ20071372, 1-15
45. **Guitart, C.**, Sheppard, A., **Frickers, T.**, Price, A.R.G., **Readman, J.W.** (2007). Negligible risks to corals from antifouling booster biocides and triazine herbicides in coastal waters of the Chagos Archipelago. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 54, 226-232
46. Heath, M.R., Rasmussen, J., Davidson, R., Gurney, W.S.C., **Harris, R.**, Hay, S.J., Hirst, A.G., Ingvarsdottir, A., Irigoien, X., **Lindeque, P.**, Montagnes, D.J., Pollard, R.T., Smerdon, G.R., Speirs, D., Waniek, J., Ahmed, Y., Allen, J., Anderson, C.I.H., Brierley, A.S., Brown, L., Bunker, A., Cook, K., Fielding, S., Henson, S., Holliday, P.N., Mayor, D., Moffat, C., Richards, S., Saunders, R.A., Sidey, J., Walsham, P., Wester, L., Wilson, D. (2007). Spatial demography of *Calanus finmarchicus* in the Irminger Sea. *Progress in Oceanography*, Advanced access online, 1-20
47. Heckmann, L.H., Callaghan, A., Hooper, H.L., Connon, R., **Hutchinson, T.H.**, Maund, S.J., Sibly, R.M. (2007). Chronic toxicity of ibuprofen to *Daphnia magna*: effects on life history traits. *Toxicology Letters*, 172, 137-145
48. **Hirata, T.**, **Moore, G.** (2007). Numerical radiative transfer simulations to examine influence of shape of scattering phase function of suspended particles on the ocean colour reflectance. *La Mer*, 45, 91-98
49. Hirst, A.G., **Bonnet, D.**, **Harris, R.** (2007). Seasonal dynamics and mortality rates of *Calanus helgolandicus* over two years at a station in the English Channel. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 340, 189-205
50. **Hutchinson, T.H.** (2007). Small is useful in endocrine disrupter assessment – four key recommendations for aquatic invertebrate research. *Ecotoxicology*, 16, 231-238

51. Johnson, G.E.L., Attrill, M.J., Sheehan, E.V., **Somerfield, P.J.** (2007). Recovery of meiofauna communities following mudflat disturbance by trampling associated with crab-tiling. *Marine Environmental Research*, 64, 409-416
52. **Joint, I.**, Downie, J.A., Williams, P. (2007). Bacterial conversations: talking listening and eavesdropping. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, Series B*, 362, 1115-1117
53. **Joint, I., Tait, K., Wheeler, G.** (2007). Cross-kingdom signalling: exploitation of bacterial quorum sensing molecules by the green seaweed *Ulva*. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, Series B*, 362, 1223-1233
54. Kegel, J., **Allen, M.**, Metfies, K., **Wilson, W.H.**, Wolf-Gladrow, D., Valentin, K. (2007). Pilot study of an EST approach of the coccolithophorid *Emiliania huxleyi* during a virus infection. *Gene*, 406, 209-216
55. **Kimmance, S.A., Wilson, W.H., Archer, S.D.** (2007). Modified dilution technique to estimate viral versus grazing mortality of phytoplankton: limitations associated with method sensitivity in natural waters. *Aquatic Microbial Ecology*, 49, 207-222
56. King, A.J., **Readman, J.W.**, Zhou, J.L. (2007). Behaviour of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in dissolved, colloidal and particulate phases in sedimentary cores. *International Journal of Environmental Analytical Chemistry*, 87, 211-225
57. **Kitidis, V.**, Tizzard, L., Uher, G., Judd, A., Upstill Goddard, R.C., Head, I.M., Gray, N.D., Taylor, G., Durán, R., Diez, R., Iglesias, J., García-Gil, S. (2007). The biogeochemical cycling of methane in Ria de Vigo, NW Spain: sediment processing and sea-air exchange. *Journal of Marine Systems*, 66, 258-271
58. **Llewellyn, C., Evans, C., Airs, R.L., Cook, I., Bale, N., Wilson, W.H.** (2007). The response of carotenoids and chlorophylls during virus infection of *Emiliania huxleyi* (Prymnesiophyceae). *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology*, 334, 101-112
59. **Lohr, J.**, Munn, C.B., **Wilson, W.H.** (2007). Characterization of a latent virus-like infection of symbiotic zooxanthellae. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 73, 2976-2981
60. **Mangi, S.C.** (2007). Book review: Oceans. A Scientific American Reader. *Environmental Conservation*, 34, 269-270
61. **Mangi, S.C.**, Roberts, C.M. (2007). Factors influencing fish catch levels on Kenya's coral reefs. *Fisheries Management and Ecology*, 14, 245-253
62. **Mangi, S.C.**, Roberts, C.M., Rodwell, L.D. (2007). Financial comparisons of fishing gear used in Kenya's coral reef lagoons. *Ambio*, 36, 671-676
63. **Mangi, S.C.**, Roberts, C.M., Rodwell, L.D. (2007). Reef fisheries management in Kenya: Preliminary approach using the driver-pressure-state-impacts-response (DPSIR) scheme of indicators. *Ocean & Coastal Management*, 50, 463-480
64. Maranon, E., Cermeno, P., Rodriguez, J.R., Zubkov, M.V., **Harris, R.** (2007). Scaling of phytoplankton photosynthesis and cell size in the ocean. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 52, 2190-2198
65. Maranon, E., Perez, V., Fernandez, E., Anadon, R., Bode, A., Gonzalez, N., Huskin, I., Isla, A., Moran, X.A.G., Mourino, B., Quevedo, M., **Robinson, C.**, Serret, P., Teira, E., Varela, M.M., **Woodward, E.M.S.**, Zubkov, M.V. (2007). Planktonic carbon budget in the Eastern Subtropical North Atlantic. *Aquatic Microbial Ecology*, 48, 261-275
66. **Martinez-Martinez, J.**, Schroeder, D.S., Larsen, A., Bratbak, G., **Wilson, W.H.** (2007). Molecular dynamics of *Emiliania huxleyi* and cooccurring viruses during two separate mesocosm studies. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 73, 554-562
67. Meldal, B.H.M., Debenham, N.J., de Ley, P., de Ley, I.T., Vanfleteren, J.R., Vierstraete, A.R., Bert, W., Borgonie, G., Moens, T., Tyler, P.A., **Austen, M.C.**, Blaxter, M.L., Rogers, A.D., Lamshead, P.J.D. (2007). An improved molecular phylogeny of the Nematoda with special emphasis on marine taxa. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, 42, 622-636

68. Mieszkowska, N., Hawkins, S.J., Burrows, M.T., **Kendall, M.A.** (2007). Long term changes in the geographic distribution and population structures of *Osilinus lineatus* (Gastropoda Trochidae) in Britain and Ireland. *Journal Marine Biological Association of the UK*, 87, 537-545
69. Miles, H., **Widdicombe, S.**, Spicer, J.I., Hall-Spencer, J. (2007). Effects of anthropogenic seawater acidification on acid-base balance in the sea urchin *Psammechinus miliaris*. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 54, 89-96
70. Montforts, M., Brandt, I., **Hutchinson, T.H.** (2007). Environmental assessment of human medicines: development and use of aquatic ecotoxicity data. *Drug Information Journal*, 41, 200-203
71. **Moore, M.N.**, Viarengo, A., Donkin, P., **Hawkins, A.J.S.** (2007). Autophagic and lysosomal reactions to stress in the hepatopancreas of blue mussels. *Aquatic Toxicology*, 84, 80-91
72. Oozeki, Y., Takasuka, A., Kubota, H., **Barange, M.** (2007). Characterizing spawning habitats of Japanese sardine (*Sardinops melanostictus*), Japanese anchovy (*Engraulis japonicus*) and Pacific round herring (*Etrumeus teres*) in the Northwestern Pacific. *California Cooperative Fisheries Investigations (CalCOFI) Reports*, 48, 191-203
73. Owen, S., Giltrow, E., Huggett, D., **Hutchinson, T.H.**, Kinter, L., Winter, M.J., Sumpter, J.P. (2007). Comparative physiology, pharmacology and toxicology of beta-blockers: mammals versus fish. *Aquatic Toxicology*, 82, 145-162
74. Painter, S.C., Sanders, R., Poulton, A.J., **Woodward, E.M.S.**, Lucas, M., **Chamberlain, K.** (2007). Nitrate uptake at photic zone depths is not important for export in the subtropical ocean. *Glob. Biogeochem. Cyc.*, 21
75. **Pascoe, P.L.**, **Parry, H.E.**, **Hawkins, A.J.S.** (2007). Dynamic filter-feeding responses in fouling organisms. *Aquatic Biology*, 1, 177-185
76. Platt, T., **Sathyendranath, S.**, Fuentes-Yaco, C. (2007). Biological oceanography and fisheries management: perspective after 10 years. *ICES Journal of Marine Science*, 64, 863-869
77. Polimeme, L., Zavatarelli, M., **Allen, J.I.** (2007). A numerical simulation study of dissolved organic carbon accumulation in the northern Adriatic Sea. *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, 112 (C3)L
78. Quay, P., Sonnerup, R., Stutsman, J., Maurer, J., Kortzinger, A., Padin, A., **Robinson, C.** (2007). Anthropogenic CO₂ accumulation rates in the North Atlantic Ocean from changes in the ¹³C/¹²C of dissolved inorganic carbon. *Glob. Biogeochem. Cyc.*, 21, 1-15
79. **Readman, J.W.**, **Guitart, C.**, **Frickers, T.**, Law, R.J. (2007). An assessment of chemical pollution from the MSC Napoli. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 54, 501-503
80. Reynolds, S.E., Mather, R.L., Wolff, G.A., Williams, R.G., Llandolfi, A., Sanders, R., **Woodward, E.M.S.** (2007). How widespread and important is N₂ fixation in the Atlantic Ocean? *Glob. Biogeochem. Cyc.*, 21, 0-0
81. Rhee, T-S., **Nightingale, P.D.**, Woolf, D.K., Caulliez, G., Bowyer, P., Andreae, M.O. (2007). Influence of energetic wind and waves on gas transfer in a large wind-wave tunnel facility. *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, 112, C05027-C05027
82. Rusch, D.B., Halpern, A.L., Suttone, G., Heidelberg, K.B., Williamson, S., Yooseph, S., Wu, D., Eisen, J.A., Hoffman, J.M., Remington, K., Beeson, K., Tran, B., Smith, H., Baden-Tillson, H., Stewart, C., Thorpe, J., Freeman, J., Andrews-Pfannkoch, C., Venter, J.E., Li, K., Kravitz, S., Heidelberg, J.F., Utterback, T., Rogers, Y-H., Falcón, L.I., Souza, V., Bonilla-Rosso, G., Eguiarte, L.E., Karl, D.M., **Sathyendranath, S.**, Platt, T., Bermingham, E., Gallardo, V., Tamayo-Castillo, G., Ferrari, M.R., Strausberg, R.L., Neelson, K., Friedman, R., Frazier, M., Venter, J.Craig. (2007). The Sorcerer II Global Ocean Sampling Expedition: Northwest Atlantic through Eastern Tropical Pacific. *PLoS Biology*, 5, 1-34
83. **Sanders, J.**, **Kendall, M.A.**, **Hawkins, A.J.S.**, Spicer, J.I. (2007). Can functional groups be used to indicate estuarine ecological status? *Hydrobiologia*, 588, 45-58
84. **Sathyendranath, S.**, Platt, T. (2007). Spectral effects in bio-optical control on the ocean system. (Invited paper). *Oceanologia*, 49, 5-39

85. **Sathyendranath, S.**, Platt, T., Forget, M-H. (2007). Oceanic primary production: Comparison of models. IEEE Oceans-07 Conference Proceedings, 18 - 21 June 2007, 0-0
86. Schiedek, D., Sundelin, B., **Readman, J.W.**, Macdonald, R.W. (2007). Interactions between Climate Change and Contaminants. Marine Pollution Bulletin, 54, 1845-1856
87. **Shutler, J., Land, P., Smyth, T.J., Groom, S.B.** (2007). Extending the MODIS 1 km ocean colour atmospheric correction to the MODIS 500 m bands and 500 m chlorophyll-a estimation towards coastal and estuarine monitoring. Remote Sensing of Environment, 521-532
88. Siddorn, J.R., **Allen, J.I., Blackford, J., Gilbert, F.**, Holt, J.T., Holt, M., Osbourne, J., Proctor, R., Mills, D.K. (2007). Modeling the hydrodynamics and ecosystem of the North-West European continental shelf for operational oceanography. Journal of Marine Systems, 65, 417-429
89. **Smyth, T.J., Moore, G., Hirata, T., Aiken, J.** (2007). Semianalytical model for the derivation of ocean color inherent optical properties: description, implementation, and performance assessment: erratum. Applied Optics, 46, 429-430
90. **Somerfield, P.J., Dashfield, S.L., Warwick, R.M.** (2007). Three-dimensional spatial structure: nematodes in a sandy tidal flat. Marine Ecology Progress Series, 336, 177-186
91. Spicer, J.I., Raffo, A., **Widdicombe, S.** (2007). Influence of CO₂ -related seawater acidification on extracellular acid-base balance in the velvet swimming crab *Necora puber*. Marine Biology, 151, 1117-1125
92. Tanaka, T., Zohary, T., Krom, M.D., **Law, C.S.**, Pitta, P., Psarra, S., Rassoulzadegan, F., Thingstad, T.F., Tselipides, A., **Woodward, E.M.S.**, Flaten, G.A.F., Skjoldal, E.F., Zodiatis, G. (2007). Microbial community structure and function in the Levantine Basin of the eastern Mediterranean. Deep Sea Research I, 54, 1721-1743
93. Thompson, S.E.M., Callow, J.A., Callow, M.E., **Wheeler, G.**, Taylor, A.R., Brownlee, C. (2007). Membrane recycling and calcium dynamics during settlement and adhesion of zoospores of the green alga *Ulva linza*. Plant, Cell and Environment, 30, 6, 733-744
94. Thorpe, K.L., Benstead, R., **Hutchinson, T.H.**, Tyler, C.R. (2007). An optimised experimental test procedure for measuring chemical effects on reproduction in the fathead minnow, *Pimephales promelas*. Aquatic Toxicology, 81, 90-98
95. Thorpe, K.L., Benstead, R., **Hutchinson, T.H.**, Tyler, C.R. (2007). Associations between altered vitellogenin concentrations and adverse health effects in fathead minnow (*Pimephales promelas*). Aquatic Toxicology, 85, 176-183
96. **Torres, R.**, Barton, E.D. (2007). Onset of the Iberian upwelling along the Galician coast. doi:10.1016/j.csr.2007.02.005. Continental Shelf Research, 27, 1759-1778
97. **Turley, C.M.** (2007). How can science help to save the marine environment? Ocean acidification - the other half of the CO₂ problem. Science in Parliament, 64, 16-17
98. Underwood, A.J., **Clarke, K.R.** (2007). More response on a proposed method for analysing experiments on food choice. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol., 344, 113-115
99. Viarengo, A., **Lowe, D.M.**, Bolognasi, C., Fabbri, E., Koehler, A. (2007). The use of biomarkers in biomonitoring: A 2 tier approach assessing the level of pollutant-induced stress syndrome in sentinel organisms. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. C-Toxicol. Pharmacol., 146, 281-300
100. **Warwick, R.M.** (2007). Body size and diversity in marine systems. in: Hildrew, A.G., Raffaelli, D.G and Edmonds-Brown, R. (eds.). Body-Size and the Structure and Function of Aquatic Ecosystems, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 210-224
101. **Wharam, S.D.**, Hall, M., **Wilson, W.H.** (2007). Detection of virus mRNA within infected host cells using an isothermal nucleic acid amplification assay: marine cyanophage gene expression within *Synechococcus* sp. Virology Journal, 4:52, doi:10.118 : 0

102. **Widdicombe, S., Needham, H.R.** (2007). Impact of CO₂ induced seawater acidification on the burrowing activity of *Nereis virens* (Sars 1835) and sediment nutrient flux. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 341, 111-122
103. **Widdows, J., Bale, A.J., Brinsley, M., Somerfield, P.J., Uncles, R.J.** (2007). An assessment of the potential impact of dredging activity on the Tamar estuary over the last century: II Ecological changes and potential drivers. *Hydrobiologia*, 588, 97-108
104. **Widdows, J., Friend, P.L., Bale, A.J., Brinsley, M., Pope, N., Thompson, C.E.L.** (2007). Inter-comparison between five devices for determining erodability of intertidal sediments. *Continental Shelf Research*, 27, 1174-1189
105. **Widdows, J., Navarro, J.M.** (2007). Influence of current speed on clearance rate, algal cell depletion in the water column and resuspension of biodeposits of cockles (*Cerastoderma edule*). *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology*, 343, 44-51
106. Williams, T.D., Caunter, J.E., Lillicrap, A.D., **Hutchinson, T.H.**, Gillings, E.G., Duffell, S. (2007). Evaluation of the reproductive effects of tamoxifen citrate in partial and full life-cycle studies using fathead minnows (*Pimephales promelas*). *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*, 26, 695-707
107. Winter, M.J., Ellis, L.C.J., **Hutchinson, T.H.** (2007). Formation of micronuclei in erythrocytes of the fathead minnow (*Pimephales promelas*) after acute treatment with mitomycin C or cyclophosphamide. *Mutation Research*, 629, 89-99
108. Wlodarska-Kowalczyk, M., Sicinski, J., Gromisz, S., **Kendall, M.A.**, Dahle, S. (2007). Similar soft-bottom polychaete diversity in Arctic and Antarctic marine inlets. *Marine Biology*, 151 (2), 607-616
109. Woolf, D.K., Leifer, S., **Nightingale, P.D.**, Rhee, T-S., Bowyer, P., Caulliez, G., de Leeuw, G., Larsen, S.E., **Liddicoat, M.**, Baker, J., Andreae, M.O. (2007). Modelling of bubble-mediated gas transfer; fundamental principles and a laboratory test. *Journal of Marine Systems*, 66, 71-91
110. Wu, Y., Peterson, I.K., Tang, C.L.C., Platt, T., **Sathyendranath, S.**, Fuentes-Yaco, C. (2007). The impact of sea-ice on the initiation of spring bloom on the Newfoundland and Labrador Shelves. *Journal of Plankton Research*, 29, 509-514
111. Yool, A., Martin, A.P., Fernandez, C., **Clark, D.** (2007). The significance of nitrification for oceanic new production. *Nature*, 447, 999-1002
112. Zubkov, M.V., Mary, I., **Woodward, E.M.S.**, Warwick, P.E., Fuchs, B.M., Scanlan, D.J., Burkill, P.H. (2007). Microbial control of phosphate in the nutrient-depleted North Atlantic subtropical gyre. *Environmental Microbiology*, 9, 2079-2089
113. Zwirgmaier, K., Heywood, J.L., **Chamberlain, K., Woodward, E.M.S.**, Zubkov, M.V., Scanlan, D.J. (2007). Basin-scale distribution patterns of picocyanobacterial lineages in the Atlantic Ocean. *Environmental Microbiology*, 9, 1278-1290

PML Publications 2006

1. **Airs, R.L., Llewellyn, C.** (2006). Improved detection and characterisation of fucoxanthin-type carotenoids: novel pigments in *Emiliana huxleyi* (Prymnesiophyceae). *Journal of Phycology*, 42, 391-399
2. **Allen, M.,** Schroeder, D.S., Holden, M.T.G., **Wilson, W.H.** (2006). Evolutionary history of the Coccolithoviridae. *Molecular Biology and Evolution*, 23, 86-92
3. **Allen, M.,** Schroeder, D.S., **Wilson, W.H.** (2006). Preliminary characterisation of repeat families in the genome of EhV-86, a giant algal virus that infects the marine microalga *Emiliana huxleyi*. *Archives of Virology*, 151, 525-535
4. **Allen, M.,** White, G.F., Morby, A.P. (2006). the response of escherichia coli to exposure to the biocide polyhexamethylene biguanide. *Microbiology-SGM*, 4, 152, 989-1000
5. **Allen, J.I., Archer, S., Gilbert, F., Blackford, J., Taylor, A.H.** (2006). Changes in DMS production and flux in relation to decadal shifts in ocean circulation. *Tellus B*, 58B, 242-254
6. **Allen, J.I., Blackford, J.,** Holt, J.T., Holt, M., Siddorn, J.R. (2006). Towards forecast of the NW European Coastal Shelf: benchmarking model performance. *Proceeding of the 4th international EuroGOOS European Operational Oceanography: Present and Future*, 482-487
7. **Allen, M.,** Schroeder, D.S., Donkin, A., **Crawford, K.J., Wilson, W.H.** (2006). Genome comparison of two coccolithoviruses. *Virology Journal*, 3:15, 0-0
8. **Allen, M.,** Forster, T., Schroeder, D.S., Hall, M., Roy, D., Ghazal, P., **Wilson, W.H.** (2006). Locus-specific gene expression pattern suggests a unique propagation strategy for a giant algal virus. *Journal of Virology*, 80, 7699-7705
9. **Allen, M., Wilson, W.H.** (2006). The coccolithovirus microarray: an array of uses briefings in functional genomics and proteomics. *Advance Access published on 11 October 2006. Briefings in Functional Genomics and Proteomics*, 5, 273-279
10. **Allen, M.** (2006). Long live viruses. *New Scientist*, 2572, 192, 73-73
11. **Austen, M.C., Widdicombe, S.** (2006). Comparison of the response of meio- and macrobenthos to disturbance and organic enrichment.. *J. Exptal. Mar. Biol. Ecol.*, 330, 96-104
12. **Austen, M.C.,** Whitlatch, R.B. (2006). Richard Martyn Warwick: A short biography. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology*, 330, 3-11
13. Baker, A.C., Goddard, V.J., Davy, J.E., Schroeder, D.S., Adams, D.A., **Wilson, W.H.** (2006). Identification of a diagnostic marker to detect freshwater cyanophages of filamentous cyanobacteria. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 72, 5713-5719
14. **Bale, A.J., Widdows, J., Harris, C., Stephens, J.A.** (2006). Measurements of the critical erosion threshold of surface sediments along the Tamar estuary using a mini annular flume. *Continental Shelf Research*, 26, 1206-1216
15. **Barange, M.,** Hannesson, R., Herrick, S.F. (2006). Climate Change and the economics of the world's fisheries: an introduction. *Climate Change And The Economics Of The World's Fisheries*, New Horizons in Environmental Economics, Edward Elgar, Mass., 15-17
16. **Bhadury, P.,** Mohammad, B.T., Wright, P.C. (2006). The current status of natural products from marine fungi and their potential as anti-infective agents. *Journal of Industrial Microbiology and Biotechnology*, DOI 10.1007/s10295-005-0070-3, 325-337
17. **Bhadury, P., Austen, M.C.,** Bilton, D., Lamshead, P.J.D., Rogers, A.D., Smerdon, G.R. (2006). Molecular detection of marine nematodes from environmental samples: overcoming eukaryotic interference. *Aquatic Microbial Ecology*, 44, 97-103

18. **Bhadury, P., Austen, M.C.**, Bilton, D., Lamshead, P.J.D., Rogers, A.D., Smerdon, G.R. (2006). Development and evaluation of a DNA-barcoding approach for the rapid identification of marine nematodes. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 320, 1-9
19. **Bhadury, P., Austen, M.C.**, Bilton, D., Lamshead, P.J.D., Rogers, A.D., Smerdon, G.R. (2006). Exploitation of archived marine nematodes - a hot lysis DNA extraction protocol for molecular studies. *Zoologica Scripta*, doi:10.1111/j.1463-6409.2006.00250.x
20. Bolam, S.G., Rees, H.L., **Somerfield, P.J.**, Smith, R., **Clarke, K.R.**, **Warwick, R.M.**, **Atkins, M.**, Garnacho, E. (2006). Ecological consequences of dredged material disposal in the marine environment: A holistic assessment of activities around the England and Wales coastline. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 52, 415-426
21. Bothwell, J.H.F., Brownlee, C., Hetherington, A.M., Ng, C.K., **Wheeler, G.**, McAinsh, M.R. (2006). Biolistic delivery of Ca²⁺ dyes into plant and algal cells. *Plant Journal*, 46(2), 327-335
22. Carberry, K., Owen, R., **Frickers, T.**, Otero, E., **Readman, J.W.** (2006). Contamination of Caribbean Coastal Waters by the Antifouling Herbicide Irgarol 1051. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 52, 635-644
23. Carr, M.E., Friedrichs, M.A.M., Schmeltz, M., Aite, M.N., Antoine, D., Arrigo, K., Asanuma, I., Aumont, O., Barber, R., Behrenfeld, M., Bidigare, R., Buitenhuis, E., Campbell, J., Ciotti, A., Dierssen, H., Dowell, M., Dunne, J., Esaias, W., Gentili, B., **Groom, S.B.**, Hoepffner, N., Hishisaka, J., Kameda, T., Le Quere, C., Lohrenz, S., Marra, J., Melin, F., Moore, K., Morel, A., Reddy, T., Ryan, J., Scardi, M., **Smyth, T.J.**, Turpie, K., **Tilstone, G.**, Waters, K., Yamanaka, Y. (2006). A comparison of global estimates of marine primary production from ocean color. *Deep Sea Research II*, 53, 741-770
24. Cermeno, P., Maranon, E., Harbour, D., **Harris, R.** (2006). Invariant scaling of phytoplankton abundance and cell size in contrasting marine environments. *Ecology Letters*, 9, 1210-1215
25. **Ciutat, A., Widdows, J., Readman, J.W.** (2006). Influence of cockle (*Cerastoderma edule*) bioturbation and tidal-current cycles on resuspension of sediment and contaminants (polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons). *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 41, 457-464
26. **Clark, D., Fileman, T., Joint, I.** (2006). Determination of ammonium regeneration rates in the oligotrophic ocean by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Marine Chemistry*, 2, 98, 121-130
27. **Clarke, K.R.**, Chapman, M.G., **Somerfield, P.J.**, **Needham, H.R.** (2006). Dispersion-based weighting of species counts in assemblage analyses. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 320, 11-27
28. **Clarke, K.R., Somerfield, P.J.**, Chapman, M.G. (2006). On resemblance measures for ecological studies, including taxonomic dissimilarities and a zero-adjusted Bray-Curtis coefficient for denuded assemblages. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.*, 330, 55-80
29. **Clarke, K.R., Somerfield, P.J.**, Airoldi, L., **Warwick, R.M.** (2006). Exploring interactions by second-stage community analyses. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.*, 338, 179-192
30. Conklin, P.L., Gatzek, S., **Wheeler, G.**, Dowdle, J., Raymond, M.J., Rolinski, S., Isupov, M., Littlechild, J.A., Smirnov, N. (2006). Arabidopsis thaliana VTC4 encodes L-galactose 1-P phosphatase, a plant ascorbic acid biosynthetic enzyme. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 281, 15662-15670
31. Coombs, S.H., **Smyth, T.J.**, Conway, D., Halliday, N.C., Bernal, M., Stratoudakis, Y., Alvarez, P. (2006). Spawning season and temperature relationships for sardine (*Sardina pichardus*) in the eastern North Atlantic. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association UK*, 86, 1245-1252
32. Cresswell, T., Richards, J.P., Glegg, G.A., **Readman, J.W.** (2006). The impact of legislation on the usage and environmental concentrations of booster biocides. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 52, 1169-1175
33. Culverhouse, P.B., Williams, R., Simpson, R., **Gallienne, C.**, Reguera, B., Cabrini, M., Parisini, T., Pazos, Y., Wang, H., Escalera, L., Morono, A., Hensey, M., Silke, J., Pellegrino, A., Thomas, D., James, D., Longa, J., Kennedy, S., del Punta, G. (2006). HAB-BUOY 2006. A new instrument for monitoring HAB species. *African Journal of Marine Science*, 245-250

34. Culverhouse, P.F., **Williams, R.**, Benfield, M., Flood, P.R., Sell, A.F., Mazzocchi, M.G., Buttino, I., Sieracki, M. (2006). Future of automatic image analysis of plankton in marine research. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 312, 297-309
35. Davy, S.K., Burchett, S.G., Dale, A.L., Davies, P., Davy, J.E., Muncke, C., Hoegh-Guldberg, O., **Wilson, W.H.** (2006). Viruses: Agents of coral disease? *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms*, 69, 101-110
36. **Dixon, J.**, Statham, P.J., **Widdicombe, C.**, Jones, R., Barquero, S., Dickie, B., Nimmo, M., **Turley, C.M.** (2006). Cadmium uptake by marine micro-organisms in the English Channel and Celtic Sea. *Aquatic Microbial Ecology*, 44, 31-43
37. **Evans, C.**, Malin, G., Mills, G.P., **Wilson, W.H.** (2006). Viral infection of *Emiliania huxleyi* (Prymnesiophyceae) leads to elevated production of reactive oxygen species. *Journal of Phycology*, 42, 1040-1047
38. **Evans, C.**, Malin, G., **Wilson, W.H.**, Liss, P.S. (2006). Infectious titres of *Emiliania huxleyi* virus 86 are reduced by exposure to millimolar dimethyl sulphide and acrylic acid. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 51, 2468-2471
39. Fonsêca-Genevois, V. da, **Somerfield, P.J.**, Baeta Neves, M.H., Coutinho, R., Moens, T. (2006). Colonization and succession on artificial hard substrata by meiofauna. *Marine Biology*, 1039-1050
40. Fuller, N.J., **Tarran, G.A.**, **Cummings, D.**, **Woodward, E.M.S.**, Orcutt, K.M., Yallop, M., Le Gall, F., Scanlan, D.J. (2006). Molecular analysis of photosynthetic picoeukaryote community structure along an Arabian Sea transect. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 51(6), 2502-2514
41. Fuller, N.J., **Tarran, G.A.**, Yallop, M., Orcutt, K.M., Scanlan, D.J. (2006). Molecular analysis of picocyanobacterial community structure along an Arabian Sea transect reveals distinct spatial separation of lineages. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 51(6), 2515-2526
42. **Groom, S.B.**, Galvin, J. (2006). Optical phenomena over Plymouth. *Weather*, 61, 323-324
43. Han, G., Gable, K., Yan, L., **Allen, M.**, **Wilson, W.H.**, Moitra, M., Harmon, J.M., Dunn, T.M. (2006). Expression of a novel marine viral single-chain serine palmitoyltransferase. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 281, 39935-39942
44. Hannesson, R., Herrick, S.F., **Barange, M.** (2006). On the consequences of climate change in pelagic fish populations: a conclusion. *Climate Change and The Economics Of The World's Fisheries*, 296-304
45. Hannesson, R., **Barange, M.**, Herrick, S.F. (2006). Climate Change and The Economics Of The World's Fisheries. *Climate Change And The Economics Of The World's Fisheries*, 2006, 1-304
46. **Hardman-Mountford, N.**, Huthnance, J. (2006). The development of useful indicators for Marine Processes & Climate (MPC) and Underwater Sound. Report to the Inter-Agency Committee for Marine Science and Technology (IACMST). Mar 2006. 98pp
47. **Hardman-Mountford, N.** (2006). Product O.4 Global gridded time series of oceanic chlorophyll-a concentration from ocean colour. n/a, GCOS. Systematic Observation Requirements for Satellite-based Products for Climate. Supplemental details to the satellite-based component of the "Implementation Plan for the Global Observing System for Climate in Support of the UNFCCC", 35-35
48. Haugan, P.M., **Turley, C.**, Poertner, H.O. **2006**. Effects on the marine environment of ocean acidification resulting from elevated levels of CO₂ in the atmosphere, DN-utredning 2006-1, 1-36
49. Heywood, J.L., Zubkov, M.V., **Tarran, G.A.**, Fuchs, B.M., Holligan, P.M. (2006). Prokaryoplankton standing stocks in oligotrophic gyre and equatorial provinces of the Atlantic Ocean: Evaluation of inter-annual variability. *Deep Sea Research II Special Edition, Deep-Sea Research II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 53, 1530-1547
50. Hughes, C., Malin, G., **Nightingale, P.D.**, Liss, P.S. (2006). The effect of light stress on the release of volatile iodocarbons by 3 species of marine microalgae. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 51, 2849-2854

51. Irigoien, X., **Harris, R.** (2006). Comparative population structure, abundance and vertical distribution of six copepod species in the North Atlantic: evidence for intraguild predation? *Marine Biology Research*, 2, 276-290
52. Johnson, Z.I., Zinser, E.R., Coe, A., McNulty, N.P., **Woodward, E.M.S.**, Chisholm, S.W. (2006). Niche partitioning among *Prochlorococcus* ecotypes along ocean-scale environmental gradients. *Science*, 24 March 2006, 311, 1669-1669
53. **Joint, I.** (2006). Bacteria conversations: talking, listening and eavesdropping. *Journal of the Royal Society Interface*, 3, 459-463
54. Jonsson, P.R., van Duren, L.A., Amielh, M., Asmus, R., Aspden, R.J., Daunys, D., Friedrichs, M., Friend, P.L., Olivier, F., **Pope, N.**, Precht, E., Sauriau, P.G. (2006). Making water flow: a comparison of the hydrodynamic characteristics of 12 different benthic biological flumes. *Aquatic Ecology*, 40, 409-438
55. Kaiser, M.J., **Clarke, K.R.**, Hinz, H., **Austen, M.C.**, **Somerfield, P.J.**, Karakassis, I. (2006). Global analysis of the response and recovery of benthic biota to fishing. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 311, 1-14
56. **Kimmance, S.**, Atkinson, D., Montagnes, D.J. (2006). Do temperature-food interactions matter? Responses of production and its components in the model heterotrophic flagellate *Oxyrrhis marina*. *Aquat. Microb. Ecol.*, 42, 63-73
57. **Kitidis, V.**, Stubbins, A.P., Uher, G., Upstill Goddard, R.C., **Law, C.S.**, **Woodward, E.M.S.** (2006). Variability of chromophoric organic matter in surface waters of the Atlantic Ocean. *Deep Sea Research II*, 53, 1666-1684
58. **Kitidis, V.**, Tizzard, L., Uher, G., Judd, A., Upstill Goddard, R.C., Head, I.M., Gray, N.D., Taylor, G., Durán, R., Diez, R., Iglesias, J., García-Gil, S. (2006). The biogeochemical cycling of methane in Ria de Vigo, NW Spain: Sediment Processing and Sea-Air exchange. *Journal of Marine Systems*, 1-1
59. **Kitidis, V.**, Uher, G., Upstill Goddard, R.C., Mantoura, R.F.C., Spyres, G., **Woodward, E.M.S.** (2006). Photochemical production of ammonium in the oligotrophic Cyprus Gyre (Eastern Mediterranean). *Biogeosciences*, 3, 439-449
60. Lehodey, P., Alheit, J., **Barange, M.**, Baumgartner, T., Beaugrand, G., Drinkwater, K., Fromentin, J-M., Hare, S., Ottersen, G., Perry, I., Roy, C., Van der Lingen, C., Werner, F. (2006). Climate variability, fish and fisheries. *Journal of Climate*, 19, 5009-5030
61. Leonard, D.R.P., **Clarke, K.R.**, **Somerfield, P.J.**, **Warwick, R.M.** (2006). The application of an indicator based on taxonomic distinctness for UK marine biodiversity assessments. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 78, 52-62
62. **Lewis, K.**, **Allen, J.I.**, Richardson, A.J., Holt, J.T. (2006). Error quantification of a high resolution coupled hydrodynamic-ecosystem coastal-ocean model: Part3, validation with Continuous Plankton Recorder data. *Journal of Marine Systems*, 63, 209-224
63. **Lindeque, P.**, Hay, S.J., Heath, M.R., Ingvarsdottir, A., Rasmussen, J., Smerdon, G.R., Waniek, J. (2006). Integrating conventional microscopy and molecular analysis to analyse the abundance and distribution of four *Calanus* congeners in the North Atlantic. *Journal of Plankton Research*, 28, 2, 221-238
64. Lopez, E., Anadon, R., **Harris, R.** (2006). Functional responses of copepod nauplii using a high efficiency gut fluorescence technique. *Marine Biology*, 150, 893-903
65. Lopez-Urrutia, A., **San Martin, E.**, **Harris, R.**, Irigoien, X. (2006). Scaling the metabolic balance of the oceans. *Proceeding of the National Academy Of Sciences*, 103, 8739-8744
66. **Lowe, D.M.**, **Moore, M.N.**, **Readman, J.W.** (2006). Pathological reactions and recovery of hepatopancreatic digestive cells from the marine snail *Littorina littorea* following exposure to a polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon. *Marine Environmental Research*, 61, 457-470

67. Lyons, B.P., Stentiford, G.D., Bignell, J., Goodsir, F., Sivyer, D.B., Devlin, M.J., **Lowe, D.M., Beesley, A., Pascoe, C.K., Moore, M.N.**, Gamacho, E. (2006). A biological effects monitoring survey of Cardigan Bay using flatfish histopathology, cellular biomarkers and sediment bioassays: findings of the Prince Madog Prize 2003. *Marine Environmental Research*, 62 Suppl. 1, S342-S346
68. **Mangi, S.C.**, Roberts, C.M. (2006). Quantifying the environmental impacts of artisanal fishing gear on Kenya's coral reef ecosystems. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 52, 1646-1660
69. Marshall, K., **Joint, I.**, Callow, M.E., Callow, J.A. (2006). Effect of Marine Bacterial Isolates on the Growth and Morphology of Axenic Plantlets of the Green Alga *Ulva linza*. *Microbial Ecology*, 52, 302-310
70. **Martinez Martinez, J.**, Norland, S., Thingstad, T.F., Schroeder, D.S., Bratbak, G., **Wilson, W.H.** (2006). Variability in microbial population dynamics between similarly perturbed mesocosms. *Journal of Plankton Research*, 28, 783-791
71. Mary, I., Cummings, D., Biegala, I.C., Burkill, P.H., Archer, S., Zubkov, M.V. (2006). Seasonal dynamics of bacterioplankton community structure at a coastal station in the western English Channel. *Aquat. Microb. Ecol.*, 42, 119-126
72. Mayor, D., Anderson, T.R., Irigoien, X., **Harris, R.** (2006). Feeding and reproduction of *Calanus finmarchicus* during non-bloom conditions in the Irminger Sea. *Journal of Plankton Research*, doi:10.1093/plankt/fbl047, 1-19
73. **McVeigh, A., Moore, M.N., Allen, J.I.**, Dyke, P. (2006). Lysosomal responses to nutritional and contaminant stress in mussel hepatopancreatic digestive cells: a modelling study. *Marine Environmental Research*, 62 Suppl., S433-S438
74. Mieszkowska, N., **Kendall, M.A.**, Hawkins, S.J., Leaper, R., Williamson, P., **Hardman-Mountford, N.**, Southward, A.J. (2006). Changes in the range of some common rocky shore species as a response to climate change. *Hydrobiologia*, 555, 241-251
75. **Miller, P., Shutler, J., Moore, G., Groom, S.B.** (2006). SeaWiFS discrimination of harmful algal bloom evolution. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, 27, 2287-2301
76. Minier, C., **Moore, M.N.**, Galgani, F., Claisse, D. (2006). Multixenobiotic resistance protein expression in *Mytilus edulis*, *Mytilus galloprovincialis* and *Crassostrea gigas* from the French coasts. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 322, 143-154
77. **Moore, M.N., Allen, J.I., McVeigh, A.** (2006). Environmental prognostics: an integrated model supporting lysosomal stress responses as predictive biomarkers of animal health status. *Marine Environmental Research*, 61, 278-304
78. **Moore, M.N., Allen, J.I., McVeigh, A., Shaw, J.P.** (2006). Lysosomal and autophagic reactions as predictive indicators of environmental impact in aquatic animals. *Autophagy*, 2, 217-220
79. **Moore, M.N., Allen, J.I., Somerfield, P.J.** (2006). Autophagy: role in surviving environmental stress. *Marine Environmental Research*, 62 Suppl., S420-S425
80. **Moore, M.N.** (2006). Do nanoparticles present ecotoxicological risks for the health of the aquatic environment? *Environment International*, 32, 967-976
81. Morrison, N., Wood, A.J., Hancock, D., Shah, S., Hakes, L., Gray, T., Tiwari, B., Kille, P., Cossins, A., Hegarty, M., **Allen, M., Wilson, W.H.**, Olive, P., Last, K., Kramer, C., Bailhache, T., Reeves, J., Pallet, D., Warne, J., Nashar, K., Parkinson, H., Sansone, S., Rocca-Serra, P., Stevens, R., Snape, J., Field, D., Brass, A. (2006). Standard annotation of environmental OMICS data - Application to the transcriptomics domain. *OMICS: A Journal of Integrative Biology*, 10, 172-178
82. **Mühling, M., Somerfield, P.J.**, Harris, N., Belay, A., Whitton, B.A. (2006). Phenotypic analysis of *Arthrospira* (Spirulina) strains (cyanobacteria). *Phycologia*, 45, 148-157
83. **Mühling, M.**, Fuller, N.J., **Somerfield, P.J.**, Post, A.F., **Wilson, W.H.**, Scanlan, D.J., **Joint, I.**, Mann, N.H. (2006). High resolution genetic diversity studies of marine *Synechococcus* using rpoC1-based RFLP. *Aquat. Microb. Ecol.*, 263-275

84. Ostroumov, A., **Widdows, J.** (2006). Inhibition of mussel suspension feeding by surfactants of three classes. *Hydrobiologia*, 556, 381-386
85. **Pascoe, P.L.** (2006). Chromosomal polymorphism in the Atlantic dog-whelk, *Nucella lapillus* (Gastropoda: Muricidae): nomenclature, variation and biogeography. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 87, 195-210
86. Pemberton, K.L., **Clarke, K.R., Joint, I.** (2006). Quantifying uncertainties associated with the measurement of primary production. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 322, 51-59
87. Pinto, T.K., **Austen, M.C.,** Bemvenuti, C.E. (2006). Effects of macroinfauna sediment disturbance on nematode vertical distribution. *Journal Marine Biological Association*, 86, 227-233
88. Polimeme, L., **Allen, J.I.,** Zavatarelli, M. (2006). Model of interactions between dissolved organic carbon and bacteria in marine systems. *Aquatic Microbial Ecology*, 43, 127-138
89. **Pope, N., Widdows, J., Brinsley, M.** (2006). Estimation of bed shear stress using the turbulent kinetic energy (TKE) approach - a comparison of annular flume and field data. *Continental Shelf Research*, 26, 959-970
90. Poulton, A.J., Holligan, P.M., Hickman, A., Kim, Y-N., Adey, T.R., Stinchcombe, M.C., Holten, C., **Woodward, E.M.S.** (2006). Size-fractionated carbon fixation, chlorophyll-biomass and diagnostic pigments in the Atlantic Ocean. *Deep Sea Research II*, 53, 1593-1610
91. Poulton, A.J., Sanders, R., Holligan, P.M., Stinchcombe, M.C., Addey, J., Brown, L., **Chamberlain, K.** (2006). Phytoplankton mineralization in the Atlantic Ocean. *Glob. Biogeochem. Cyc.*, 20, 1-10
92. Pradhan, Y., Lavender, S.J., **Hardman-Mountford, N., Aiken, J.** (2006). Seasonal and inter-annual variability of chlorophyll-a concentration in the Mauritanian upwelling; observation of an anomalous event during 1998-99. *Deep Sea Research II Special Edition*, 53, 1548-1559
93. Puillat, I., Lazure, P., Jegou, A.M., Lampert, L., **Miller, P.I.** (2006). Mesoscale hydrological variability induced by northwesterly wind on the French continental shelf of the Bay of Biscay. *Scientia Marina*, 70, 15-26
94. **Readman, J.W.** (2006). Development, occurrence and regulation of antifouling paint biocides: historical review and future trends. *Review Series in Chemistry*, 5, 1-15
95. **Readman, J.W.** (2006). The world's waters: a chemical contaminant perspective. Royal Society of Chemistry publications, *An Introduction to Pollution Science*. Ed.: R.M. Harrison., 77-121
96. **Rees, A.P., Law, C.S., Woodward, E.M.S.** (2006). High rates of nitrogen fixation during an in-situ phosphate release experiment in the Eastern Mediterranean Sea. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 33, 0-0
97. **Rees, A.P., Woodward, E.M.S., Joint, I.** (2006). Concentrations and uptake of nitrate and ammonium in the Atlantic Ocean between 60 N and 50 S. *Deep Sea Research II*, 53, 1649-1665
98. Reinthaler, T., van Aken, H., Veth, C., Arístegui, J., **Robinson, C.,** Williams, P.JleB., Lebaron, P., Herndl, G. (2006). Prokaryotic respiration and production in the meso- and bathypelagic realm of the eastern and western North Atlantic basin. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 51, 3, 1262-1273
99. Reul, A.R., Rodriguez, J.R., Blanco, J.M.B., **Rees, A.,** Burkill, P.H. (2006). Control of microplankton size structure in contrasting water columns of the Celtic Sea. *Journal of Plankton Research*, 28, 449-457
100. **Robinson, C.,** Poulton, A.J., Holligan, P.M., Baker, A.R., Forster, G., **Gist, N.,** Jickells, T., Malin, G., Upstill Goddard, R.C., Williams, R.G., **Woodward, E.M.S.,** Zubkov, M.V. (2006). The Atlantic Meridional Transect (AMT) Programme: a contextual view 1995 - 2005. *Deep Sea Research II*, 1485-1515
101. **Robinson, C.,** Holligan, P.M., Jickells, T. (2006). The Atlantic Transect Programme - Preface. *Deep Sea Research II*, 53, 14 - 16, 1483-1484
102. Salas, N., Ortiz, L., Gilcoto, M., Varela, M., Bayona, J.M., **Groom, S.B.,** Alvarez-Salgado, X.A., Albaiges, J. (2006). Fingerprinting petroleum hydrocarbons in plankton and surface sediments during the spring and early summer blooms in the Galician coast (NW Spain) after the Prestige oil spill. *Marine Environmental Research*, 62, 388-413

103. **San Martin, E.**, Irigoien, X., **Harris, R.**, Lopez-Urrutia, A., Zubkov, M.V., Heywood, J.L. (2006). Variation in the transfer of energy in marine plankton along a productivity gradient in the Atlantic Ocean. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 51, 2084-2091
104. **San Martin, E., Harris, R.**, Irigoien, X. (2006). Latitudinal variation in plankton size spectra in the Atlantic Ocean. *Deep Sea Research II*, 53, 1560-1572
105. Scotter, A.J., Marshall, C.B., Graham, L.A., **Gilbert, J.A.**, Garnham, C.P., Davies, P.L. (2006). The basis for hyperactivity of antifreeze proteins. *Cryobiology*, 53, 229-239
106. Serret, P., Fernandez, E., **Robinson, C., Woodward, E.M.S.**, Perez, V. (2006). Local productivity does not control the balance between plankton photosynthesis and respiration in the open Atlantic Ocean. *Deep Sea Research II*, 53, 1611-1628
107. Sherrard, N.J., Nimmo, M., **Llewellyn, C.** (2006). Combining HPLC pigment markers and ecological similarity indices to assess phytoplankton community structure; An environmental tool for eutrophication. *The Science of the Total Environment*, 361, 97-110
108. Sherwin, T.J., Williams, M.O., Turrell, W.R., Hughes, S.L., **Miller, P.I.** (2006). A description and analysis of mesoscale variability in the Faroe-Shetland Channel. *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, 111, 0-0
109. **Shutler, J.**, Nixon, M.S. (2006). Zernike velocity moments for sequence-based description of moving features. *Image and Vision Computing*, 24, 343-356
110. **Smyth, T.J., Moore, G., Hirata, T., Aiken, J.** (2006). A semi-analytical model for the derivation of ocean color inherent optical properties: description, implementation and performance assessment. *Applied Optics*, 45, 8116-8131
111. **Somerfield, P.J.**, Cochran, S.J., Dahle, S., Pearson, T.H. (2006). Free-living nematodes and macrobenthos in a high-latitude glacial fjord. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology*, 330, 284-296
112. **Somerfield, P.J.**, Atkins, M., Bolam, S.G., **Clarke, K.R.**, Garnacho, E., Rees, H.L., Smith, R., **Warwick, R.M.** (2006). Relative impacts at sites of dredged-material relocation in the coastal environment: a phylum-level meta-analysis approach. *Marine Biology*, 148, 1231-1240
113. **Stebbing, A.R.D.** (2006). Genetic parsimony: a factor in the evolution of complexity, order and emergence. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 88, 295-308
114. Stubbins, A.P., Uher, G., **Kitidis, V., Law, C.S.**, Upstill Goddard, R.C., **Woodward, E.M.S.** (2006). The Open Ocean Source of Atmospheric Carbon Monoxide. *Deep Sea Research II*, 53, 1685-1694
115. Stubbins, A.P., Uher, G., **Law, C.S.**, Mopper, K., **Robinson, C.**, Upstill Goddard, R.C. (2006). Open Ocean Carbon Monoxide Photoproduction. *Deep Sea Research II*, 1695-1705
116. Suggest, D., Moore, C.M., Maranon, E., **Omachi, C.Y.**, Varela, M., **Aiken, J.**, Holligan, P.M. (2006). Photosynthetic electron turnover in the tropical and subtropical Atlantic Ocean. *Deep Sea Research II*, 53, 1573-1592
117. **Tarran, G.A.**, Heywood, J.L., Zubkov, M.V. (2006). Latitudinal changes in the standing stocks of nano- and picoeukaryotic phytoplankton in the Atlantic Ocean. *Deep Sea Research II Special Edition, Deep-Sea Research II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 53, 1516-1529
118. **Torres, R., Allen, J.I.**, Figueiras, F.G. (2006). Sequential data assimilation in an upwelling influenced estuary. *Journal of Marine Systems*, doi:10.1016/j.jmarsys.2006.02.01, 0-0
119. **Torres, R.**, Barton, E.D. (2006). Onset and development of the Iberian poleward flow along the Galician coast. *Continental Shelf Research*, 26, 1134-1153
120. **Townsend, M.**, Worsfold, T.M., Smith, P.R.J., Martina, L.J., **McNeill, C.L., Kendall, M.A.** (2006). Occurrence of *Sternaspis scutata* (Polychaeta: Sternaspidae) in the English Channel. *Cahiers de Biologie Marine*, 47, 281-285

121. **Turley, C.M., Blackford, J., Widdicombe, S., Lowe, D.M., Nightingale, P.D., Rees, A.P.** (2006). Reviewing the Impact of Increased Atmospheric CO₂ on Oceanic pH and the Marine Ecosystem. Proceedings of the Avoiding Dangerous Climate Change Symposium, 8, 65-70
122. **Turley, C.** (2006). Impacts of Climate Change on Ocean Acidification in Marine Climate Change Impacts Annual Report Card 2006 (Eds. Buckley, P.J, Dye, S.R. and Baxter, J.M), Online Summary Reports, MCCIP, Lowestoft, www.mccip.org.uk
123. **Turley, C.M.** (2006) Ocean acidification and its impacts. In: Confronting Climate Change: Critical Issues For New Zealand Edited by Ralph Chapman, Jonathan Boston and Margot Schwass, Published by Victoria University Press, 125-133.
124. **Uncles, R.J., Stephens, J.A., Law, D.J.** (2006). Turbidity maximum in the macrotidal, highly turbid Humber Estuary, UK: Floccs, Fluid Mud, Stationary Suspensions and Tidal Bores. Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science, 67, 30-52
125. **Uncles, R.J., Stephens, J.A., Harris, C.** (2006). Properties of suspended sediments in the estuarine turbidity maximum of the highly turbid Humber Estuary system, UK. Ocean Dynamics, 56, 235-247
126. **Uncles, R.J., Stephens, J.A., Harris, C.** (2006). Runoff and tidal influences on the estuarine turbidity maximum region of a highly turbid system: the upper Humber and Ouse Estuary, UK. Marine Geology, 235, 213-228
127. Underwood, A.J., **Clarke, K.R.** (2006). Response on a proposed method for analysing experiments on food choice. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology, 335, 151-153
128. Varela, M., Bode, A., Lorenzo, J., Alvarez-Ossorio, M.T., Miranda, A., Patrocinio, T., Anadon, R., Viesca, L., Rodriguez, N., Valdes, L., Urrutia, A., Rodriguez, J.M., Alvarez-Salgado, X.A., **Groom, S.B.** (2006). The effect of the "Prestige" oil spill on the plankton in the N-NW Spanish coast. Marine Pollution Bulletin, 272-286
129. **Warwick, R.M., Dashfield, S., Somerfield, P.J.** (2006). The integral structure of a benthic infaunal assemblage. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology, 330, 12-18
130. **Wheeler, G., Tait, K., Taylor, A.R., Brownlee, C., Joint, I.** (2006). Acyl-homoserine lactones modulate the settlement rate of the marine alga, *Ulva intestinalis*, via a novel chemokinetic mechanism. Plant, Cell and Environment, 29(4), 608-618
131. **Widdows, J., Brinsley, M., Pope, N., Staff, F., Bolam, S.G., Somerfield, P.J.** (2006). Temporal changes in biota and sediment erodability following the placement of fine dredge material on the upper intertidal shores of estuaries in Essex. Marine Ecology Progress Series, 319, 27-41
132. **Widdows, J., Staff, F.** (2006). Biological effects of contaminants: measurement of scope for growth in mussels. ICES Techniques in Marine Environmental Sciences, 1-28
133. **Wilson, W.H., Schroeder, D.S., Ho, J., Canty, M.** (2006). Phylogenetic analysis of PgV-102P, a new virus from the English Channel that infects *Phaeocystis globosa*. Journal of the Marine Biological Association UK, 86, 485-490
134. Worm, B., Barbier, E.B., Duffy, J.E., Folke, C., Halpern, B.S., Jackson, J.B.C., Lotze, H.K., Micheli, F., Palumbi, S.R., Sala, E., Selkoe, K.A., Stachowicz, J.J., Watson, R., **Beaumont, N.J.** (2006). Impact of biodiversity loss on ocean ecosystem services. Science, 314, 787-790
135. **Yebra, L., Harris, R., Wilson, R., Davidson, R., Montagnes, D.J.** (2006). Epizooplankton summer production in the Irminger Sea. Journal of Marine Systems, 62, 1-8
136. Zubkov, M.V., **Tarran, G.A., Burkill, P.H.** (2006). Bacterioplankton of low and high DNA content in the suboxic waters of the Arabian Sea and the Gulf of Oman: abundance and amino acid uptake. Aquat. Microb. Ecol., 43, 23-32